

**Harvard Medical School
Curriculum Vitae**

Date Prepared: January 8, 2024
Name: Aaron Seth Kesselheim, M.D., J.D., M.P.H.
Office Address: Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics
 Department of Medicine, Brigham and Women's Hospital
 1620 Tremont Street, Suite 3030
 Boston, MA 02120
Work Phone: [REDACTED]
Work E-mail: [REDACTED]
Work Website: <http://www.drugepi.org/faculty-staff-trainees/faculty/aaron-kesselheim/>
Work Fax: [REDACTED]
Place of Birth: Cherry Hill, NJ

Education

1996	A.B. (<i>summa cum laude</i>)	History and Science	Harvard University, Cambridge, MA
2002	M.D.	Medicine	University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, PA
2002	J.D. (<i>magna cum laude</i>)	Law	University of Pennsylvania Law School, Philadelphia, PA
2007	M.P.H.	Clinical Effectiveness	Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH), Boston, MA

Postdoctoral Training

6/02-6/03	Intern	Internal Medicine	Brigham and Women's Hospital (BWH), Boston, MA
7/03-6/05	Resident	Internal Medicine	BWH
7/05-6/07	Fellow	General Medicine and Health Care Policy Research	BWH / Harvard Medical School (HMS) / HSPH, Boston, MA

Faculty Academic Appointments

7/07-6/10	Instructor	Medicine	HMS
7/08-	Research Associate	Health Policy and Management	HSPH
7/10-6/14	Assistant Professor	Medicine	HMS
7/14-4/19	Associate Professor	Medicine	HMS
5/19-	Professor	Medicine	HMS
7/14-7/15	Visiting Associate Professor of Law	Law	Yale Law School
7/16-7/19	Irving S. Ribicoff Visiting Associate Professor of Law	Law	Yale Law School
7/19-	Sidley Austin-Robert	Law	Yale Law School

8/14- 7/22-	D. McLean Visiting Professor of Law Faculty Member Director, Health Policy and Bioethics	Center for Bioethics	HMS
----------------	--	----------------------	-----

Appointments at Hospitals/Affiliated Institutions

7/05-6/07	Associate Physician	General Internal Medicine	BWH
7/05-11/13	Associate Physician	Medicine	Harvard Vanguard Medical Associates
7/05-7/17	Staff Physician	Medicine	Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA
1/06-7/12	Courtesy staff	Medicine	Faulkner Hospital, Jamaica Plain, MA
7/07-	Associate Physician (research)	Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics	BWH
8/10-7/15	Research Associate	Law, public health, and ethics	Edmond J. Safra Center for Ethics at Harvard University
7/12- 5/13-	Staff Physician Faculty Supervisor	Medicine Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology and Bioethics	Faulkner Hospital Harvard Law School
9/16-	Distinguished Visitor	Solomon Center for Health Law and Policy	Yale Law School

Other Professional Positions

2006-2007	Expert witness	Testimony in <i>IMS v. Ayotte</i> on behalf of state of New Hampshire	Concord, NH
2008-2009	Expert witness	Testimony on drug promotion	State of Texas
2008-2009	Expert witness	Testimony in <i>IMS v. Sorrell</i> on behalf of state of Vermont	Montpelier, VT
2008-2011	Consultant	Alosa Foundation	Boston, MA
2010-2011	Consultant	Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Public Health Law Research program	Temple University, Philadelphia, PA
2011, 2013-2016	Expert witness	Testimony on expert witness ethics review proceedings on behalf of American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons	Chicago, IL
2016	Ethics review	Medical Quality Assurance Commission, Department of Health, State of Washington	Olympia, WA
2018	Outside expert	Northern District of Ohio, Judge Dan Aaron Polster, Multidistrict Litigation 2804: National Prescription Opiate Litigation	Cleveland, OH
2018	Consultant	Review of Pew Charitable Trusts' drug pricing portfolio	Washington, D.C.

Major Administrative Leadership Positions

Local

2003-2005	Course director, Medico-Legal and Health Policy Curriculum for Internal Medicine Residents	BWH
2010-2011	Admissions chair, Law and Public Health Concentration	HSPH
2012-	Site director, HMS Fellowship in General Medicine and Primary Care	Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, BWH
2013-	Director, Program On Regulation, Therapeutics, And Law (PORTAL)	Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, BWH
2016-	Leader, Health Policy and Bioethics Consortium monthly lecture series	HMS
2018-	Co-director, Harvard-MIT Center for Regulatory Science	HMS

National

2009-2017	Chair, Council of Recent Graduates	University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine
2011	Co-organizer, national conference on conflicts of interest in medicine	American Society of Law, Medicine and Ethics, University of Pittsburgh Law School
2013	Co-organizer, national conference on blinding in biomedical research and the law	Safra Center for Ethics at Harvard University, Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center
2014	Co-organizer, national conference on essential evidence for new drugs and medical devices	Harvard Medical School/Brigham and Women's Hospital, American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), National Center for Health Research (NCHR)

International

2015-2017	Governance Board	Innovative Medicines Initiative DRIVE-AB consortium
-----------	------------------	---

Committee Service

Local

2003-2004	Resident work hours committee, Department of Medicine	BWH Member
2004-2006	Hospital work committee, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics	BWH Member
2004-	Faculty committee, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics	BWH Member
2009-2013	Research Ethics Working Group, Harvard Clinical and Translational Science Center	HMS Member
2011-2013	Admissions committee, Law and Public Health Concentration	HSPH Member
2011-2012	Harvard Interfaculty Working Group on	Harvard University

	Government Management of Pharmaceutical Products	Member
2012, 2015, 2019	Honors thesis program expert reader	HMS Member
2013-2018 2018	Regulatory Science Advisory Board	HMS Deputy Director
2013-2014	Clinical trial data sharing working groups	Multi-Regional Clinical Trial Center, Harvard Global Health Institute Member
2016	Precision Trials Challenge	Harvard Business School Judge

Regional

2011-2012	Master's thesis overseer, Julia Kay Preis	Harvard-MIT Division of Health Sciences and Technology (HST) Biomedical Enterprise Program
2012-2013	S.J.D. thesis committee, Jonathan J. Darrow	Harvard Law School

National

2007, 2012	Alumni reunion committee	University of Pennsylvania School of Med Member
2007-2008	Expert Advisory Committee	ClinicalTrials.gov Member
2008-	Medical Alumni Advisory Council	University of Pennsylvania School of Med Member
2008-	Penn Law Alumni Society of Boston	University of Pennsylvania Law School Member
2010	Task Force on Generic Immunosuppressants in Hematopoietic Cell Transplantation	American Society for Blood and Bone Marrow Transplantation Member
2011-2013	Patents for Humanity	United States Patent and Trademark Office Development Consultant and Judge
2013 2014	Tenure review committee, Joanna K. Sax Chatham House working group on antibiotic delinkage	California Western School of Law Observer
2015-	American Society of Law, Medicine and Ethics	Board of Directors
2015-2018	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Peripheral and Central Nervous System Advisory Committee	Temporary Voting Member
2016-2018	Drugs and Biologics Committee, Food and Drug Law Institute	Member
2016-2017	Committee on Pain Management and Regulatory Strategies to Address Prescription Opioid Abuse, National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine	Member
2018-2021	Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Permanent Member

	Peripheral and Central Nervous System Advisory Committee	
2019-2020	Committee on Clinical Utility of Treating Patients with Compounded “Bioidentical Hormone Replacement Therapy,” National Academies of Sciences, National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine	Member

Professional Societies

1999-2006	American College of Legal Medicine 2003-2006: Student Awards Committee	Member
2003- 2004-2007, 2011-2013	New York State Bar Association Society of General Internal Medicine	Member Member
2004-2010	International Society for Pharmacoepidemiology	Member
2009-2017	AcademyHealth 2011-2013: Quality and Value Interest Group Advisory Committee 2012-2013: Annual Research Meeting Planning Committee 2015-2017: Alice B. Hersh Award selection committee	Member
2011-2012, 2015-	American Society of Law, Medicine & Ethics	Member
2020-	National Academy of Medicine	Elected member

Grant Review Activities

2010, 2013	Grant proposal reviewer (<i>ad hoc</i>)	Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Public Health Law Research Program
2011	Grant proposal reviewer (<i>ad hoc</i>)	Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Investigator Award in Health Policy Research
2013	Grant proposal reviewer (<i>ad hoc</i>)	Alzheimer’s Association
2015	Grant proposal reviewer (<i>ad hoc</i>)	Harvard Clinical and Translational Science Center
2017-2022	External grant proposal reviewer	Greenwall Foundation Making a Difference

Editorial Activities

Ad hoc peer reviewer

American Heart Journal
 American Journal of Bioethics
 American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine
 American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene
 Annals of Internal Medicine
 BioMed Central (BMC) Medical Ethics
 BMC Medical Research Methodology

British Medical Journal (BMJ)
 BMJ Quality & Safety
 Canadian Medical Association Journal Open
 Circulation
 Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
 Current Medical Research and Opinion
 Drug Discovery Today
 Drug Testing and Analysis
 Expert Review of Molecular Diagnostics
 Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics & Outcomes Research
 Family Practice Essentials
 Genome Biology
 Health Affairs
 Health Policy
 Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA)
 JAMA Cardiology
 JAMA Internal Medicine
 JAMA Oncology
 Journal of General Internal Medicine
 Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law
 Journal of Law and Biosciences
 Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics
 Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal
 Medical Letter
 Milbank Quarterly
 Nature
 New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM)
 Pharmacoeconomics
 Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety
 Pharmacy & Therapeutics
 Public Library of Science (PLoS) Biology
 PLoS Medicine
 PLoS One
 Science
 Science Translational Medicine
 Social Science & Medicine
 Yale Journal on Regulation

Other Editorial Roles

1999-2000	Associate Editor	<u>University of Pennsylvania Law Review</u>
2000-2002	Senior Editor	<u>University of Pennsylvania Law Review</u>
2008	Faculty articles reviewer	<u>Harvard Law Review</u>
2009	Executive Board, review of antibiotic incentive policy	London School of Economics
2012	Guest co-editor, <u>Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics</u> , Volume 40, Issue 3 (title: "Conflict of Interest in the Practice of Medicine")	American Society of Law, Medicine, and Ethics

2012-	Academic Editor, <u>PLoS Medicine</u>	Public Library of Science
2012-	Editorial Board, <u>Expert Opinion on Orphan Drugs</u>	Taylor & Francis Online
2012-2021	Advisory Board, Perspectives section, <u>New England Journal of Medicine</u>	Massachusetts Medical Society
2013-2015	Editorial Board, working paper series	Edmond J. Safra Center for Ethics at Harvard University
2013-2016	Health Policy Brief external editor, <u>Health Affairs</u>	Project Hope
2014	Co-editor, <u>Journal of General Internal Medicine</u> , Volume 29, Suppl 3 (title: “Research Methods for Evaluating Patient Health Outcomes in Rare Diseases”)	Society for General Internal Medicine, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
2014-	Editorial Board, <u>Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics</u>	American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
2014, 2017	Faculty reviewer	<u>Yale Journal of Health Policy Law and Ethics</u>
2017	Prescription Drug Pricing Health Policy Brief series external editor, <u>Health Affairs</u>	Project Hope
2017	External editor, “Promoting Value, Affordability, and Innovation in Cancer Drug Treatment”	President’s Cancer Panel, National Institutes of Health
2017-	Editor-in-Chief, <u>Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics</u>	American Society of Law, Medicine, and Ethics
2018	Co-editor, <u>Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics</u> , Volume 45, Suppl 2 (title: “Transparency at the US Food and Drug Administration”)	American Society of Law, Medicine, and Ethics
2018	Invited contributor, annual editorial board meeting	<u>JAMA</u>
2021-	Advisory Board	<u>Yale Journal of Health Policy Law and Ethics</u>

Honors and Prizes

1992	Detur Book Prize	Harvard College	Academic excellence
1992	National Scholar	Harvard College	Academic excellence
1995	Harvard / Ford Foundation Samuel H. Abramson Memorial Fellowship	Harvard College	Thesis research proposal
1996	Phi Beta Kappa honor society	Harvard College	Academic excellence
1996-2002	Ben Franklin Fellow	University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine	Academic excellence
1998	History of Medicine Prize	University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine	History of science writing competition
1998-2002	James Wilson Scholar	University of Pennsylvania Law School	Academic excellence

2000	William Osler Medal	American Association of the History of Medicine	History of science writing competition
2001	Alpha Omega Alpha honor society	University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine	Academic excellence
2002	Order of the Coif honor society	University of Pennsylvania Law School	Academic excellence
2002	Burton Award	The Burton Foundation	National excellence in legal writing
2002	Schwartz Award	American College of Legal Medicine	Health law writing competition
2002	First Place	Epstein, Becker, and Green Health Law Writing Competition	Health law writing competition
2005	Karen Kaufman Memorial Book Award	BWH	Excellence in delivery of primary care
2008	Young Alumnus of the Year	University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine	Career excellence, dedication to school
2009, 2010, 2013, 2015, 2020, 2022	Top peer reviewer	Annals of Internal Medicine	Excellence in contributions to editorial decisions
2010	Alice S. Hersh New Investigator Award	AcademyHealth	Exceptional promise for future contributions to health policy research
2011	Top peer reviewer	Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety	Excellence in contributions to editorial decisions
2013	30th Anniversary Award	Center for Excellence in Education's Research Science Institute	Excellence and achievement in science, technology, engineering, math and business
2013	Second place prize	Eighth Annual Massachusetts Medical Society Research Poster Symposium (health policy/medical education category)	Senior author of research poster
2014	Chair's Research Award	BWH Department of Medicine	Skill in obtaining grant funding
2015-16	Young Mentor Award	HMS	Excellence in developing quality mentoring relationships that lead to professional development and career advancement in basic/clinical medicine
2016	Research Leadership Award	BWH	Awarded to investigators who have demonstrated outstanding research leadership of new or existing programs
2017	Power List 100: Masters of the Bench	The Medicine Maker	National trade publication list of top individuals "involved in bettering the

2017	Leonard M. Rosen Memorial Research Award	Children’s Cause Cancer Advocacy	pharma industry” Outstanding contribution of research to childhood cancer policy and advocacy
2018	Thought Leader	<u>NEJM</u> Catalyst	Demonstrating credentials, expertise, and knowledge related to the health care marketplace
2018	#2 Most-Cited Health Law Scholar , 2013-17	Web of Science	Acknowledgement of wide impact of research on field
2018	#8 Most-Cited Health Law Scholar , 2013-17	WestLaw	Acknowledgement of wide impact of research on field
2020	Elected to membership	National Academy of Medicine	Outstanding professional achievement and commitment to service
2021	#3 Most-Cited Health Law Scholar , 2016-20	WestLaw	Acknowledgement of wide impact of research on field
2021	#2 Most-Cited Health Law Scholar , 2016-20	GoogleScholar	Acknowledgement of wide impact of research on field
2023	Senator Joseph I. Lieberman Award	Center for Excellence in Education	Excellence in science, technology, engineering and mathematics leadership
2024	Top tier peer reviewer of 2023	<u>JAMA</u>	Excellence in contributions to editorial decisions
2024	Top tier peer reviewer of 2023	<u>JAMA Internal Medicine</u>	Excellence in contributions to editorial decisions

Report of Funded and Unfunded Projects

Funding Information

Past

- 1999 Health care delivery systems for terminal cancer patients
National Cancer Policy Board, Washington, DC / Research fellowship
Co-investigator
Review of current state of end-of-life care for cancer patients, including trials, physician
education and patient knowledge about care options.

- 2000-2001 Adapting the 25th Amendment to provide for presidential health oversight
Philadelphia College of Physicians and Surgeons, Philadelphia, PA / Research project
Co-principal investigator
Organization of expert working panel to develop recommendations for health of President of
the United States and role of 25th Amendment in ensuring proper oversight. Studied history
of presidential health.

- 2003-2005 Developing a health policy curriculum for medical residents
Brigham and Women’s Hospital Support for Excellence in Educational Development /
Educational project
Principal investigator

- Organization of curriculum of guest lectures to expose internal medicine residents to pressing national health policy issues; empirical analysis of reaction to curriculum.
- 2004-2005 Investigation of health policy issues in the U.S. Senate Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions Committee
 Martin P. Solomon Medical Education Scholarship / Educational project
 Principal investigator
 Full-time externship with office of Sen. Christopher Dodd (D-CT) to contribute to considerations of current health-related legislation and development of national health information technology infrastructure development bill.
- 2007-2008 Research in drug and health law policy
 Agency for Healthcare Research & Quality (AHRQ) Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Health Services Research / Mentored training grant
 Principal investigator
 Using empirical research techniques, investigated US intellectual property policies and studied how management of intellectual property rights influences worldwide access to essential medications.
- 2007-2008 Educational outreach to improve prescribing practices
 Attorney General Prescriber and Consumer Education Grant Program / Educational project
 Co-Investigator (PI: Jerry Avorn, M.D.)
 Development of an innovative series of curricula, interactive web-based programs, and educational outreach activities to equip prescribers and prescribers-in-training with the cognitive and attitudinal tools they need to make optimal drug-use decisions.
- 2007-2010 Design of a national educational curriculum, “Generics are powerful medicines”
 Cy pres award distribution from court settlement / Educational project
 Program director
 Organization of consumer education materials and website describing the safety and efficacy of generic drugs, including developing partnerships with local public health outreach organizations through a national request for proposals.
- 2008-2009 Assessment of strategies for development of novel antimicrobial products
 Resources for the Future / Commissioned study
 Co-principal investigator (Co-PI: Kevin Outtersen, J.D., LL.M.)
 Descriptive analysis of current proposals to encourage antibiotic drug development, and discussion of a novel alternative, the Antibiotic Conservation and Effectiveness program, which would combine incentives for development with reimbursement for rational drug use.
- 2009 Using market exclusivity incentives to promote pharmaceutical innovation
 Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Public Health Law Research / Commissioned study
 Principal investigator
 Study of the effect on medical innovation of statutes that provide additional intellectual property rights or related incentives to pharmaceutical developers in the US.
- 2009-2010 Patterns of use of newly approved orphan drugs for rare diseases
 Harvard Clinical and Translational Science Center / Individual investigator initiated grant

- Principal investigator
Analysis of effectiveness of Orphan Drug Act as means of incentivizing drug development to generate treatments for rare diseases, and expansion of use of those drugs after approval.
- 2009-2014 Off-label prescribing: Comparative evidence, regulation, and utilization
Agency for Healthcare Research & Quality K-08 Award/Training grant (5K08HS18465-04)
Principal investigator
Investigation of off-label prescribing and time series analysis of how legal, regulatory, and market forces affect these uses.
- 2010 Current trends in orphan drug development
Institute of Medicine Committee on Rare Disease and Orphan Product Development /
Commissioned study
Principal investigator
Study of the characteristics of the drug development and FDA review process for a selection of orphan drugs.
- 2010-2012 Varying disclosure policy for biomedical journal articles: a randomized controlled trial for remedies for financial disclosure of science
Edmund J. Safra Center for Ethics at Harvard University / Investigator initiated grant
Co-principal investigator (\$60,582) [with Christopher Robertson, J.D., Ph.D.]
Randomized controlled study to test solutions to presentations of conflicts of interest in the medical literature.
- 2010-2014 Researching ways to overcome obstacles to creation of breakthrough new drugs
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Investigator Award in Health Policy Research /
Individual investigator initiated grant (67487)
Principal investigator
Investigation of how basic, translational, and product-development research combine to create breakthrough new drugs and role of patents in facilitating or impeding this process.
- 2011 Medical device regulation in the US and EU
Center for Devices and Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration /
Commissioned study (HHSF223201111374P)
Principal investigator
Comparative analysis of device approval and post-market surveillance and systematic review of studies of device regulatory outcomes in the US and EU.
- 2012-2013 Post-market surveillance of medical devices in the US and EU
Pew Charitable Trust / Individual investigator initiated grant
Principal investigator
Cross-national comparison of systems of post-market surveillance for medical devices.
- 2012-2014 Research methods for evaluating patient health outcomes in rare diseases: symposium and journal supplement Agency for Healthcare Quality and Research/DEcIDE-2 Request for Task Order HHSA290201000006I - TO4
Principal investigator
Organization of expert advisory group, literature review and stakeholder focus group

addressing the application of research methods to studying outcomes for patients with rare diseases, and experiences with newly approved orphan drugs

- 2012-2014 Developing and testing a decision support tool for primary medication adherence
Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute (PCORI)/PI-12-001
Contributing investigator (PI: Jennifer Polinski, Ph.D.)
Leading conduct and analysis of patient and provider focus groups intended to inform development of tool to promote patient adherence to antihypertensive medications
- 2013-2015 Assessing clinical equivalence for generic drugs approved using innovative methods
Food and Drug Administration (1U01FD004856-01)
Principal Investigator
Study of 6 generic drugs approved using non-traditional methods for determining bioequivalence, including surveys of patients and physicians, a secondary data analysis of their use, and a systematic review of published studies of the drugs.
- 2013-2016 New methods for evaluation of impact of FDA Drug Safety Communications
Food and Drug Administration (HHSF22301001T)
Principal Investigator
Combined methodological approach to understanding the impact of information disseminated by FDA about prescription drug safety using qualitative analyses of traditional and social media, surveys of patients, interview of patients and physicians, and pharmacoepidemiologic analyses of drug prescribing and patient outcome trends.
- 2013-2016 Access to drugs and devices that have limited supporting data: ethical implications for patients and physicians
Greenwall Foundation Faculty Scholar Program
Principal Investigator
Using orphan drugs for rare diseases and early access programs as empirical studies to build normative ethical conclusions relevant to patients, physicians, manufacturers, and payers when regulators approve experimental drugs and devices on limited premarket data
- 2013-2017 Does variation in the physical characteristics of generic drugs affect patients' experiences: A survey of pharmacists and patients
Food and Drug Administration (HHSF223201310232C)
Principal Investigator
National surveys of patients and pharmacists to determine their experiences with generic medications that change shape or color during routine refills, and the association of these episodes with nonadherence and confusion.
- 2014-2021 Examining the Impact of FDA Regulatory Policies on Therapeutic Approval
Harvard-MIT Center for Regulatory Science
Principal Investigator (\$1,037,525)
Conduct of research in the field of "regulatory science" evaluating the impact of FDA-imposed Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategies and evaluating how the FDA applies its existing rules to novel technologies.

- 2014-2016 Studying the impact on public health of variations among states in laws regulating substitution of generic for brand-name drugs
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Public Health Law Research Program
Co-investigator (Principal Investigator: Ameet Sarpatwari, J.D., Ph.D.)
Mapping of state drug product selection laws affecting generic substitution and observational and direct national survey studies assessing the implications of these laws on access to generic drugs
- 2016 Use of patents and FDA regulatory exclusivities to set and extend brand-name drug market exclusivity: a review of the evidence
Commonwealth Fund
Principal Investigator
Description of the state of the law relating to pharmaceutical market exclusivities and a review of the evidence relating to the strategies used to delay entry of generic drugs.
- 2016-2017 A Study of Pharmaceutical Pay for Outcomes Contracts in the US and their Implications for Pharmaceutical Spending
Commonwealth Fund
Co-Principal Investigator (with Elizabeth Seeley, Ph.D.)
Qualitative interview-based analysis of payors, policymakers, and pharmaceutical manufacturers involved in pay-for-outcomes contracts of high-priced drugs.
- 2016-2017 Reviewing the Legal, Political and Public Health Parameters of Increasing Transparency at the Food and Drug Administration
Laura and John Arnold Foundation
Co-investigator (Principal Investigator: Joshua Sharfstein, M.D.)
Review of the current status of the transparency of FDA decision-making and the potential for enhancing the public availability of key regulatory information.
- 2016-2017 Impact of Drug Innovation Incentive Strategies on Drug Development and Costs
Laura and John Arnold Foundation
Principal Investigator
To examine the outcomes of programs intended to incentivize drug innovation, to identify the most successful aspects of these programs, and to determine how efficiently these programs facilitate the introduction of important new products by grading the innovativeness, efficacy, and safety of the products whose approval they have facilitated
- 2016-2018 Development of Educational Boot Camp in Methods Used in Empirical Bioethics Research
Greenwall Foundation
Consultant (PI: Eric Campbell, Ph.D.)
To develop a recurring, year-long educational program for Greenwall fellows to introduce them to qualitative and quantitative data collection and analysis, along with pre- and post-testing, and then expand the educational program more broadly to the bioethics community
- 2017-2020 Creation of the PORTAL Biomarker Research Consortium
Laura and John Arnold Foundation

- Principal Investigator
To systematically review and meta-analyze the validity of biomarkers used in drug development and treatment in cardiovascular medicine, cancer, Alzheimer’s disease, and tuberculosis, as well as to develop additional studies and reviews of biomarker and surrogate measure policy.
- 2017-2020 Prescription Drug Innovation, Availability, and Affordability: The Impact of Drug Innovation Incentive Strategies on Drug Development and Costs
Laura and John Arnold Foundation
Principal Investigator
To document the impact of policy levers on innovation, access, and affordability of prescription drugs, identify how they work well, how they work sub-optimally, and what specific policy options could be implemented to improve them, characterize and critically assess key trends at each stage of the drug product life-cycle that impact expense and innovation, and develop and assess specific possible alternatives to existing policies.
- 2017-2019 The US Government’s Contribution to Transformative Drug Development
Open Society Foundation
Co-Principal Investigator (Co-PI: Ameet Sarpatwari, Ph.D., J.D. (\$125,000)
To study the amount of support that the US government has provided for the discovery and development of specific highly innovative and clinically important pharmaceutical products.
- 2017-2019 The Impact of Intra-Class Competition on Drug Prices
Anthem Public Policy Institute
Co-Investigator (PI: Ameet Sarpatwari, Ph.D., J.D.)
To assess the impact of new drug market entry on the prices of older drugs and investigate the conditions needed for prices to fall.
- 2017-2020 An International Comparison of Regulatory Risk Communication on Medicines
National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)
Co-Investigator (Principal Investigator: Barbara Mintzes, Ph.D.)
To understand of how regulatory warnings are related to medication safety impact health care delivery, and identify a set of ‘best practices’ contributing to effectiveness, by comparing medication safety advisories in Australia, Canada, the US, and Europe
- 2019-2020 Evaluating the Modern Generic Drug Market
Anthem Public Policy Institute
Principal Investigator
To assess the uptake and predictors of new generic drug prescribing and to study the effect of drug coupons on generic substitution.
- 2020-2023 Prescription Drug Innovation, Access, and Affordability: Key Issues in Drug Costs and Development
Arnold Ventures
Principal Investigator

To inform decisions on medication use and access in the public and private sectors by studying drug market exclusivity and competition, improving regulatory approaches throughout a drug's lifecycle, evaluating public and private contributions to drug development, defining value for drugs and gene therapies, and optimizing the role of biosimilars.

Current

- 2018-2023 Incentivizing the Development of Effective and Safe Antibiotics
Collaborative Research Programme in Biomedical Innovation Law at the University of Copenhagen (supported by grant NNF17SA027784 from the Novo Nordisk Foundation)
Subcontract Principal Investigator (\$348,456)
To study effects of intellectual property laws and regulatory policies on pharmaceutical development, drug approval processes, and the costs, availability, and use of prescription drugs, with a particular focus on antibiotic drug development.
- 2020-2024 Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) Programs to Promote Appropriate Medication Use and Knowledge: A Multimodal Analysis
Food and Drug Administration
Co-Principal Investigator (with Ameet Sarpatwari) (\$4,418,854)
To understand the impact of REMS, we are conducting observational studies to evaluate trends in the use of REMS-covered drugs, surveys of physicians and structured interviews with patients to understand individual experiences using REMS-covered drugs, and textual analyses of REMS educational materials.
- 2020-2023 Establishing a Process for Evaluating High-Priced Drugs
Massachusetts Health Policy Commission
Principal Investigator (\$300,000/yr)
Hired through competitive bidding process to help Commission in its statutory responsibility to set up a system to receive recommendations from MassHealth for drugs that appear to be excessively priced and then evaluate whether those drugs offer clinical benefits that are commensurate to the prices charged.
- 2021-2023 Development of Prescription Drug Policy Ideas to Inform PDUFA Reauthorization
Kaiser Permanente Institute of Health Policy
Principal Investigator (\$400,000)
To review the characteristics of pivotal trials, completion of post-market commitments/requirements, and comparative analysis of drug value for recently approved drugs for inclusion into policy recommendations to inform PDUFA reauthorization.
- 2022-2023 Interpreting Colorado's Upper Payment Limit Legislation
Colorado Department of Regulatory Agencies
Principal Investigator (\$100,000)
Hired through competitive bidding process to help state regulators interpret its new law setting up a prescription drug affordability board and implementing an upper payment limit for qualifying drugs.

2023-2026 Shaping a New Era for US Prescription Drug Policy: Optimizing Evidence, Accessibility, Regulation, and Innovation
 Arnold Ventures (\$7,500,000)
 Principal investigator
 A series of research and outreach activities intended to inform policymaking that will improve the functioning of several aspects of the US prescription drug market, including providing incentives for investment in development of useful new medicine; optimizing evidence generation, regulatory review and oversight to ensure generation of high-quality information about drug benefits and risks; and re-thinking drug pricing and access to most effectively benefit the patients who need them.

Report of Local Teaching and Training

Teaching of Students in Courses at HMS/HSDM/DMS

2002-2005	Core Medicine Clerkship I Third- and fourth-year medical students	HMS 9 hrs per day for 12 wks per year
2002-2005	Core Medicine Clerkship II Third- and fourth-year medical students	HMS 9 hrs per day for 12 wks per year
2005-2009	Core Medicine Clerkship I Third- and fourth-year medical students	HMS 13 hrs per wk for 4 wks per year
2005-2009	Core Medicine Clerkship II Medical students	HMS 13 hrs per wk for 4 wks per year
2009	Health Care Policy All second-year medical students	HMS 6 hrs per lecture for 1 guest lecture
2009-2014	Health Care Policy All first-year medical students	HMS 3 hrs per lecture for annual guest lecture
2015	Health Policy Student Interest Group 50 first-year medical students	HMS 3 hrs per lecture for 1 guest lecture
2016	BCMP 311qc: Unmet Medical Needs and Translational Solutions 25 medical and PhD students	HMS 6 hrs per lecture for 1 guest lecture
2017-2019	Essentials of Professions: Health care policy All first-year medical students	HMS 3 hrs per lecture for 1 guest lecture
2018-2019	Essentials of the Professions II: Everything you need to know about prescription drug policy in 60 minutes 25 medical and PhD students	HMS 3 hrs per lecture for 1 guest lecture
2019	AISC 604.0: Translational Pharmacology 60 medical, Masters, and PhD students	HMS 3 hrs per lecture for 4 guest lectures
2019-2021	HST 150: Pharmacoepidemiology 30 medical students	HMS 3 hrs per lecture for 1 guest lecture
2020	AISC 624.0: Medications and Evidence: Understanding the Effectiveness, Risks, Outcomes, Costs, and Regulation of Prescription Drugs [lead faculty with J. Avorn, M.D., S. Schneeweiss, M.D., Sc.D., M.A. Fischer, M.D., N.K. Choudhry, M.D., Ph.D.] 24 medical students	HMS 1 credit January-term course (2020: offered a second time in May)

2020-2021	Essentials of the Professions II: Prescription Drug Regulation and Economics: 5 Key Controversies 35 medical and PhD students	HMS 3 hrs per lecture for 1 guest lecture
2021	AISC 626: Sex- and Gender-Informed Medicine	HMS 4 hrs for 1 guest lecture

Other Harvard University Courses

2005	Public Health Law Masters students	HSPH 8 hrs per wk for 1 semester
2006	Law and Public Health Masters students	HSPH 5.5 hrs per lecture for 2 lectures
2007-2009	Public Health Law Law students	Harvard Law School 5.5 hrs for annual guest lecture
2008-2014	Advanced Pharmacoepidemiology Masters students	HSPH 4 hrs for annual guest lecture
2012-2013	GHHP 91r Seminar Undergraduate student independent study	Harvard Faculty of Arts and Sciences 25 hrs per semester for 2 semesters
2013	Law and Public Health (HPM 213) Masters students	HSPH 6 hrs for 1 guest lecture
2014	EPI 502 Antibiotic Epidemiology Masters students	HSPH 4 hrs for 1 guest lecture
2016-2021	HPM 213 Public Health Law Masters students	HSPH 4 hrs for 1 guest lecture
2016	Navigating the US Pharmaceutical Sector Executive education students	Executive and Continuing Professional Education, Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health 4 hrs for 1 guest lecture
2016-2021	Bioethics 706.0 Health Law, Policy, and Bioethics (Co-taught with H.F. Lynch, J.D., M.B.E. [2016-17] and Brendan Abel, J.D. [2018-21]) Masters students	HMS Center for Bioethics 4 credit spring semester-long seminar
2016-2021	Bioethics 742: Policy & Ethics Consortium Masters students	HMS Center for Bioethics 2 credit year-long tutorial
2019	Massive Open Online Course: The FDA and Prescription Drugs: Current Controversies in Context [lead faculty with A. Sarpatwari, Ph.D., J.D., and J.J. Darrow, J.D., S.J.D., M.B.A.]	HarvardX 6 sessions, 3-5 hours per session
2021	HPM 538: Pharmaceutical Development and Pharmacy Distribution: Markets and Policy Masters students	HSPH 4 hrs for 1 guest lecture

Courses Taught While Appointed as Visiting Professor of Law at Yale

2015	Law 21767 FDA Law Law students	Yale Law School 2 credit semester-long seminar
------	-----------------------------------	---

2016	Law 20616 FDA Law Law students	Yale Law School 2 credit semester-long seminar
2017-2021	Law 20616/HPM 595 FDA Law and Policy Law and School of Public Health students	Yale Law School and separately with Yale School of Public Health 2 credit semester-long seminar

Formal Teaching of Residents, Clinical Fellows and Research Fellows (post-docs)

2004	Primary care in the White House 30-50 residents	BWH and Faulkner Hospital Guest lecture, 5 hrs
2005	The health care of our political leaders 30-50 residents	BWH and Faulkner Hospital Guest lecture, 3 hrs
2004-2009	Medico-legal issues for medicine residents 30-50 residents	BWH and Faulkner Hospital Annual guest lecture, 5 hrs
2005-2008	Ambulatory care rotation Residents	Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston 4 hrs per wk for 3 wks per year
2011-2017, 2019-2020	Partners Center of Expertise in Health Policy and Management: Health Policy Certificate Course 30-50 residents	HMS-affiliated teaching hospitals Guest lecture, 3 hrs
2015	What do we know about diabetes drugs? 60 residents	BWH Guest lecture, 2 hrs
2017-2020	Understanding Biomarker Science: From Molecules to Images 120 graduate students	Harvard Catalyst Guest lecture, 2 hrs
2021	Drug Prices and Oncology Drug Policy 15 oncology fellows	Dana-Farber Cancer Institute Guest lecture, 2 hrs

Clinical Supervisory and Training Responsibilities

2005-2009	General Medical Service Attending / Brigham and Women's Hospital	5 hrs per day for 4 wks per year
-----------	--	----------------------------------

Laboratory and Other Research Supervisory and Training Responsibilities

2008-	Supervision of college students, medical students, medical and neurology interns/residents, post-doctoral fellows, visiting scholars, and junior faculty members on intersections between law and medicine, pharmaceutical and medical device law and policy, legal research methodology, qualitative data collection, manuscript preparation, career development. Brigham and Women's Hospital	Varied levels of mentorship, from daily to weekly, lasting from a few months to several years.
2013-	Initiated Program On Regulation, Therapeutics, And Law (PORTAL) to bring together post-doctoral fellows trained in law and medicine, along with students	Close mentorship on daily basis, weekly lab meetings, lasting from a few months to several years.

with law, public health, and/or public policy interest, to study questions related to regulatory and drug development and delivery. Brigham and Women's Hospital

Mentored Trainees and Faculty

- 2005-2009 Rahul Rajkumar, M.D., J.D. / Senior vice president/Chief Medical Officer at CareFirst BlueCross BlueShield, Baltimore, MD
Career stage: medical resident (BWH). Oversight of research program in intellectual property issues affecting availability of drugs in resource-poor settings, leading to 3 publications.
- 2006-2012 Dave A. Chokshi, M.D., M.Sc. / Former Chief Population Health Officer, New York City Health & Hospitals, New York, NY
Career stage: medical student (University of Pennsylvania) and resident (BWH). Oversight of research program in access to and study of drugs and vaccines, leading to 2 publications. Dave served as 2012-2013 White House Fellow.
- 2008-2013 Alex Misono, M.D., M.B.A. / Interventional Radiologist, Newport Harbor Radiology Associates, Newport Beach, CA
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Research on generic and brand-name drug policy, including evidence of relative efficacy of generic and brand-name drugs and study of effect of generic/brand color changes on medication adherence, leading to 3 publications.
- 2009-2010 Devan D. Bartels, M.D., M.P.H. / Instructor in Anesthesia, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Oversight of research project in effect of legal, social, and medical market events on off-label use of Neurontin, leading to 1 publication.
- 2010-2011 Kirsten E. Austad, M.D. / Attending physician, BWH, Boston, MA
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Oversight of Safra Center-funded fellowship on medical school education and changes in attitudes about the pharmaceutical industry, leading to 8 publications.
- 2010-2012 Julia Kay Preis, S.M., M.B.A. / Consultant, The Frankel Group, Boston, MA
Career stage: masters student (HMS). Oversight of honors master thesis on innovation in influenza vaccine development.
- 2010- Daniel B. Kramer, M.D., M.P.H. / Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Beth Israel-Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA
Career stage: Junior faculty. Supervision of series of projects relating to medical device regulation and ethics, leading to 14 publications.
- 2011-2012 Adam Licurse, M.D. / Assistant Medical Director, Brigham and Women's Physician's Organization, BWH, Boston, MA
Career stage: medical resident (BWH). Oversight of research on conflicts of interest and physician disclosure of industry relationships, leading to 1 publication.
- 2011-2014, 2016-2022 Jonathan J. Darrow, J.D., M.B.A., S.J.D. / Associate Professor of Law and Taxation, Bentley University, Waltham, MA
Career stage: S.J.D. student (Harvard Law School) and post-doctoral fellow and junior faculty (BWH). Supervision of thesis and post-doctoral work on history of drug efficacy study and regulation, leading to S.J.D. thesis and 52 publications.
- 2011-2014 Shuai Xu, M.D., M.Sc. / Instructor in Dermatology, Northwestern Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, IL
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Oversight of HMS/HSDM Scholars in Medicine-

- funded research and honors thesis on medical device innovation, leading to 5 publications, a *cum laude* medical school thesis, and 2012 Soma Weiss Research day finalist.
- 2011-2016 Bo Wang, M.D., Pharm.D. / Chief Medical Officer, Health IQ, Palo Alto, CA
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Oversight of course of research related to drug policy issues, leading to 17 publications. Bo won the 2015 Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Public Health Law Research Program Young Investigator Award.
- 2012 Kyle D. Checchi, M.Sc., M.D. / Resident, San Diego, CA
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Oversight of HMS/HSDM Scholars in Medicine-funded research internship on use of pill bottle-related medical device innovation to improve medication adherence, leading to 1 publication.
- 2012-2013 Colin Schwartz / Senior Associate for Policy and Advocacy, American Association of People with Disabilities, Washington, D.C.
Career stage: masters student (Harvard Kennedy School). Oversight of research on development of transformative HIV drugs (zidovudine and protease inhibitors)
- 2012-2015 Yongtian T. Tan, M.D., M.B.A. / Resident, UCSF Benioff Children's Hospital, San Francisco, CA
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Oversight of research on medical device innovation in resource-poor settings and comparison of medical device regulation in China and US, leading to 5 publications.
- 2012-2015 Evan S. Caplan, M.D., M.B.A. / Consultant, McKinsey & Co.
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Investigation of sources of innovation leading to development of vascular endothelial growth factor inhibitors for use in ophthalmologic disease, leading to 1 publication.
- 2012- Thomas J. Hwang, M.D. / Urology resident, Brigham and Women's Hospital/Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA
Career stage: undergraduate (Harvard), research associate (BWH), medical student (HMS). Oversight of coursework and thesis research on Food and Drug Administration rulemaking, regulation, and biopharmaceutical innovation, leading to 46 publications.
- 2013 Nathan Shiu, J.D., M.P.H. / Lawyer at FDA
Career stage: law student (University of California-Los Angeles). Oversight of summer research fellowship on adjudication of truth and scientific certainty in the federal courts, leading to 2 publications.
- 2013-2015 James S. Yeh, M.D. / Instructor in Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of post-residency general medicine fellowship in health services research, leading to 6 publications.
- 2013-2016 Carolyn Treasure, M.D. / Co-founder, Peachy, New York City, NY
Career stage: medical student (HMS) and resident (BWH). Oversight of HMS/HSDM Scholars in Medicine-funded research internship on university patenting and government march-in rights, leading to 4 publications.
- 2013- Ameet Sarpatwari, Ph.D., J.D. / Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow and junior faculty (BWH). Oversight of research program on law and public health topics, leading to 80 publications.
- 2013- Ben Rome, M.D. / Instructor in Medicine, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, BWH, Boston, MA
Career stage: medical student (HMS) and resident/fellow/junior faculty (BWH). Oversight of projects on evidence-based medicine use, device regulation, drug pricing, and pharmacoepidemiology, leading to 54 publications.

- 2014 Prashant Rajan, M.D. / Orthopedic surgery resident, Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH
Career stage: medical student (HMS). Oversight of project on current and future prospects for FDA postmarket regulation of medical devices, and the FDA regulation of medical device approval, leading to 2 publications.
- 2014-2016 Laura E. Bothwell, Ph.D. / Assistant Professor, Yale University School of Public Health, New Haven, CT
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of project on adaptive design clinical trials, leading to 2 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2014-2019 Jing Luo, M.D., M.P.H. / Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow and junior faculty (BWH). Oversight of post-residency general medicine fellowship in health services research, leading to 19 publications.
- 2015 Audrey D. Zhang, M.D. / Internal Medicine Resident, Duke University, Durham NC
Career stage: undergraduate (Harvard). Oversight of projects on use of biomarkers in FDA decision-making about investigational drugs, and tracing their conceptual evolution as shaped by academia, industry, and regulatory agencies.
- 2015 Vincent C. Capati, J.D., Pharm.D., M.S. / Associate, Wiley Rein LLP, Washington, D.C.
Career stage: law student (University of New Hampshire) Oversight of project examining interaction of antitrust law and pharmaceutical manufacturer marketing behavior, leading to 1 publication.
- 2015-2016 Nicole L. Levidow, J.D., M.P.H. / Compliance administrator, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Office of Sponsored Programs, Cambridge, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of project examining characteristics of clinical trials used to evaluate drugs moving through the Accelerated Approval pathway at FDA, leading to 2 publications.
- 2015-2017 Dalia M. Deak, J.D., M.P.H. / Associate, Covington & Burling, Washington, D.C.
Career stage: masters student (HSPH '16) and law student (Harvard Law School '19). Oversight of projects examining, drug rediscovery and repurposing, the state of antibiotic development, the ethics of FDA approval pathways, and the history of biotechnology innovation, leading to 2 publications.
- 2015-2017 Mallika L. Mundkur, M.D., M.P.H. / Medical Officer, FDA, White Oak, MD
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on trends in high-risk medication use, including antibiotics and opioids, leading to 1 peer-reviewed publication.
- 2015-2020 Spencer Phillips Hey, Ph.D. / Co-founder, Prism Analytic Technologies
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH) and staff (HMS). Oversight of projects at intersection of ethics and regulation involving personalized medicine and biomarker, leading to 20 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2016-2017 Sana Mostaghim, Dr.P.H. / Vaccines Business Unit, Takeda, Cambridge MA
Career stage: doctoral student (HSPH). Oversight of projects on regulatory approval pathways and prescription drug safety, leading to 2 publications.
- 2016-2018 Chana A. Sacks, M.D., M.P.H. / Instructor in Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on drug prices and off-label use of drugs for rare diseases, leading to 7 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2016-2023 Kerstin N. Vokinger, M.D., J.D., Ph.D., LL.M. / Professor for Public Law and Digitalization, Health Law and Regulatory Sciences, University of Zurich, Switzerland
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH), junior faculty (Zurich). Oversight of projects on differences between U.S. and European drug regulation, market exclusivity and second-generation brand-name drugs, leading to 12 peer-reviewed publications.

- 2016-2022 Michael S. Sinha, M.D., J.D., M.P.H. / Assistant Professor of Law, St. Louis University
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on market exclusivity extensions applied to drugs studied in pediatric trials, use of social media in communicating about drug safety, leading to 18 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2016-2019 Emily Jung, M.D. / Ophthalmology resident, Duke University, Durham NC
Career stage: undergraduate (Harvard). Oversight of projects on racial, ethnic, and gender diversity in pivotal clinical trials used for FDA drug approval, leading to 9 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2016-2018 Nina Jain, M.D., M.B.A., M.Sc. / Medical director of value-based care, Brigham and Women's Hospital
Career stage: medical student (HMS) and resident (BWH). Oversight of projects on incentives for drug innovation, leading to 5 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2016-2018 Michael Fralick, M.D., Ph.D. / Clinician Scientist and Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, University of Toronto, Canada
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on drug safety monitoring and evaluation of drug clinical trials, leading to 18 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2017-2018 Reed F. Beall, M.A., Ph.D. / Assistant Professor, University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on impact of patents and market exclusivity on availability of essential medical products, leading to 8 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2017-2019 Chintan Dave, Pharm.D., Ph.D. / Assistant Professor of Epidemiology, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on prescription drug pricing, generic drug availability, drug shortages, and pharmacoepidemiology, leading to 7 publications.
- 2017-2019 Elvira D'Andrea, M.D., M.P.H. / Research Scientist, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on biomarkers and their use in drug development, leading to 8 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2017-2019 Huseyin Naci, Ph.D., M.H.S. / Assistant Professor, London School of Economics, UK
Career stage: Harkness fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on FDA expedited approval pathways and insurance coverage of high-priced drugs, leading to 2 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2017-2019, 2022-2023 Frazer Tessema / Medical student, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL
Career stage: research assistant and medical student (BWH). Oversight of projects on prescription drug pricing, generic drug availability, drug shortages, and pharmacoepidemiology, leading to 14 publications.
- 2018-2019 Bishal Gyawali, M.D., Ph.D. / Assistant Professor of Public Health Science, Queen's University Cancer Research Institute, Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on biomarkers and their use in oncology drug development, leading to 20 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2018- William B. Feldman, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H. / Instructor in Medicine, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, BWH, Boston, MA
Career stage: medical subspecialty fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on 'exceptions from informed consent' clinical trials and evidence-based use and cost of pulmonary disease medications, leading to 31 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2018-2020 Rachel E. Barenie, Pharm.D., J.D., M.P.H. / Assistant Professor, University of Tennessee, Memphis, TN

- Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on opioid regulation and use, leading to 13 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2018-2020 Sheng Liu, M.Sc., J.D. / Associate, ReedSmith LLP
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on regulatory pathways for new drugs and rules relating to pharmaceutical promotion, leading to 2 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2019 Rick A. Vreman, Pharm.D., Ph.D. / Patient Access manager and policy lead, Roche
Career stage: visiting Ph.D. student (BWH). Oversight of qualitative research project comparing features of the deliberative process of Health Technology Assessment organizations in the US and Europe, leading to 2 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2019-2020 Veronique Raimond, Ph.D. / Senior project manager, French National Authority for Health
Career stage: Harkness fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on drug pricing and regulation comparisons between France and the US, leading to 2 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2019- Leah Z. Rand, Ph.D. / Research Scientist, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, BWH, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on ethics and comparative drug evaluation and regulation, leading to 16 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2019- Victor van de Wiele, LL.B., LL.M. / Ph.D. candidate, University of Cambridge, UK
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on generic drugs, biosimilars, and state drug regulatory laws, leading to 9 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2019-2021 Brooke Raunig, B.S.N., J.D. / Attorney in private practice
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on regulation of addictive medicines and intellectual property law, leading to 1 peer-reviewed publication.
- 2020-2022 Bryan Walsh, J.D. / Associate, Hogan Lovells, Washington, D.C.
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on FDA regulation of generic drugs and health insurance policy, leading to 8 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2020-2022 Beatrice Brown, M.Be. / Student, Yale Law School, New Haven, CT
Career stage: research assistant (BWH). Oversight of projects on FDA regulation, women's health, drug prices leading to 19 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2020-2021 Doni Bloomfield, J.D. / Judicial clerk, District of Columbia Court of Appeals
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on patents and antitrust policy affecting drugs, leading to 6 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2021-2022 Anjali Deshmukh, M.D., J.D. / Assistant Professor of Law, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on FDA regulation and prescription drug use in children.
- 2021- Hussain Lalani, M.D., M.P.H., M.Sc. / Research Fellow, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on drug pricing, drug development, medical communication, and out-of-pocket spending on prescription drugs leading to 4 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2021- Joseph R. Daval, J.D. / Research Fellow, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on FDA organization, advisory committees, and administrative law.
- 2021-2023 Caroline Horrow, J.D. / Research Fellow, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA

- Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on pharmacogenomics and drug pricing for gene therapies.
- 2021- Alex Egilman / Research Assistant, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: research trainee (BWH). Oversight of projects on drug pricing, drug evaluation and drug benefits-risk balance.
- 2022- Catherine Hwang, M.D., M.P.H. / Research Fellow, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on medication adherence and impact of novel regulatory changes on drug use.
- 2022- Dongzhe Hong, Ph.D. / Research Fellow, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on pharmaceutical use and spending using large databases.
- 2022- Jacob Madden, J.D. / Research Fellow, Boston University School of Law
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BUSL). Oversight with Kevin Outterson, J.D., LL.M., of projects on antibiotic and antiviral pricing, use, and development incentives.
- 2022- Edward R. S. Cliff, M.B.B.S., B.Med.Sc., M.P.H. / Research Fellow, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: post-doctoral fellow (BWH). Oversight of projects on cancer drug use and policy leading to 4 peer-reviewed publications.
- 2022- Sarah Gabriele, J.D., LL.M., M.Be. / Research scientist, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Boston, MA
Career stage: research scientist (BWH). Oversight of projects on intellectual property law, drug regulation, and international comparative law.

Local Invited Presentations

Those presentations below sponsored by outside entities are so noted and the sponsor(s) is (are) identified.

- 2004 Two medico-legal cases / Medicine Grand Rounds (with James T. Hilliard)
Department of Medicine, BWH
- 2004 Patents, academic research, and drug discovery / Research Rounds
Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics, Department of Medicine, BWH
- 2006 Characteristics of physicians who frequently act as expert witnesses in neurological birth injury litigation / Research Rounds
Department of Medicine, BWH
- 2007 Patent extensions and public health: an empirical analysis / Research Rounds
Department of Health Care Policy and Management, HSPH
- 2007 Patents and public health: balancing innovation and access / Research Rounds
Center for Outcomes and Policy Research, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute
- 2008 Balancing drug development and public health / Invited Lecture
Department of Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital
- 2008 The insiders: a decade of health care whistleblowers and Department of Justice investigations of health care fraud / Research Rounds
Department of Medicine, BWH
- 2008 Industry sponsorship in medicine and medical research / Grand Rounds
Department of Geriatric Medicine, Hebrew Rehabilitation Center, Jamaica Plain, MA
- 2008 Patents and public health: balancing access and incentives for innovation / Plenary Talk

- 2009 Harvard Interfaculty Initiative for Medicines and Society conference, Harvard University
Patents and cancer drug development / Research Rounds
Center for Outcomes and Policy Research, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute
- 2009 Patents, innovation, and public health / Invited Lecture
Department of Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital
- 2009 Intellectual property issues limiting access to essential medicines / Panel
Journal of Law and Technology annual symposium, Harvard Law School
- 2009 Health metrics evaluation workshop / Panel
Petrie-Flom Center for Health Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, Harvard Law School
- 2010 Intellectual property and health care delivery / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Conference on Intellectual Property Law, Cambridge, MA
- 2010 Market exclusivity incentives for drug development: perils and promise / Invited Lecture
Department of Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital
- 2011 Legal ecology of resistance / Invited Speaker
Antimicrobial resistance: biology, population dynamics and policy options, HSPH Center
for Communicable Disease Dynamics annual symposium, Boston, MA
- 2011 Patents and public health: what are the limits / Invited Lecture
Department of Biostatistics, HSPH
- 2011 The Orphan Drug Act and transformative drug development in oncology / Research rounds
Center for Outcomes and Policy Research, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute
- 2011 Medical malpractice as a health policy issue / Invited Lecture
Department of Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital
- 2011 Legislative incentives for pharmaceutical innovation / Invited Lecture
Department of Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital
- 2011 Making drug approval and surveillance less scary / Invited Lecture
Harvard Interfaculty Initiative on Drug Development, Harvard University
- 2012 Legislative incentives for pharmaceutical innovation / Invited Lecture
Health Policy Certificate Program, Partners Graduate Medical Education
- 2012 Influence of conflict of interest disclosure on physicians' interpretation of clinical
research: a randomized controlled trial / Research Rounds
Center for Outcomes and Policy Research, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute
- 2013 Association for Molecular Pathology v. Myriad Genetics, the Supreme Court, and the
ongoing fight over breast cancer patents / Research Rounds
Center for Outcomes and Policy Research, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute
- 2013 Health law year in p/review: gene patents / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and
Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2013 Legal and ethical issues in therapeutic development and regulation / Invited Speaker
Harvard Program in Therapeutic Science, Boston, MA
- 2013 Bayh-Dole march-in rights and the public's access to medical products based on federally-
funded research / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and
Bioethics Health Law Policy and Bioethics Workshop, Cambridge, MA
- 2014 Second Annual Health law year in p/review: breakthrough drugs / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and
Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2014 Patents without patents / Moderator
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and

- Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2014 Overview of current issues facing biosimilar regulation / Featured Speaker
Mini-Course to Visiting Members of Chinese FDA, Boston, MA (sponsored by Charles Institute of Management)
- 2014 Accelerated FDA approval of new drugs and devices: what are the medical, legal, and ethical risks? / Grand Rounds
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Department of General Medicine and Primary Care, Boston MA
- 2014 Are stem cells patentable? / Invited lecture
Harvard Department of Stem Cell and Regenerative Biology-Laboratory of Systems Pharmacology Research Day, Cambridge, MA
- 2014 Studies in regulatory science / Invited lecture
Therapeutic Science Advisory Council Meeting, HMS, Boston MA
- 2014 Hepatitis C drugs: what price progress? / Medicine Grand Rounds (with Paul E. Sax)
Department of Medicine, BWH
- 2015 Updating the HMS conflicts of interest policy / Invited speaker
HMS Standing Committee on Conflicts of Interest and Commitment, Boston MA
- 2015 Brain hacking to boost your A-game: the ethics of cognitive enhancement in gaming and competition / Invited Speaker
HMS Center for Bioethics neuroethics seminar series, Boston MA
- 2015 FDA in the 21st Century / Invited panelist
Harvard Law School, Cambridge MA
- 2015 Regulatory science and the 21st Century Cures Act / Invited lecture
Therapeutic Science Advisory Council Meeting, HMS, Boston MA
- 2015 Specimen science: background and foundations / Invited panel moderator
Harvard Law School, Cambridge MA
- 2015 Ethical issues in expanded access to investigational drugs / Invited discussant
HMS Center for Bioethics, Boston MA
- 2015 Institutional corruption and public health: the case of FDA expedited review and development programs/Invited speaker
Edmond J. Safra Center for Ethics at Harvard University, Cambridge, MA
- 2016 Health law year in p/review: 21st Century Cures Act / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2016 High-cost drugs: origins, impacts, prospects for reform / Cardiovascular Grand Rounds
Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, BWH
- 2016 Should cost matter in the care of patients with advanced cancer? / Featured discussant
Harvard Center for Bioethics Clinical Ethics Consortium, HMS
- 2016 Regulatory environment around cancer drug development / Featured speaker
HMS External Education: Cancer Care in 2025, Boston MA
- 2016 Current Legal and Ethical Issues Affecting Prescription Drugs / Featured speaker
HMS Media Fellowship on Bioethics, Boston MA
- 2016 Fostering innovation in early stage bio-pharma / Featured speaker
Harvard Business School Health Care Initiative and Harvard Kennedy School Healthcare Policy Program, Cambridge MA
- 2016 FDA regulation, innovation, and the 21st Century Cures Act / Featured speaker
Pharmaceutical Policy Research Seminar, Department of Population Medicine, HMS and the Harvard Pilgrim Health Care Institute, Boston MA

- 2016 Patient involvement with the FDA / Discussant and Moderator
Health Policy and Bioethics Consortium, HMS, Boston MA
- 2016 Regulatory science and precision medicine: the tale of eteplirsen / Invited lecture
Regulatory Science Advisory Council Meeting, HMS, Boston MA
- 2016 What is the proper role of patient advocacy in FDA approval decisions? / Grand Rounds
Henry Hardy Lecture in Bioethics and Public Policy, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston MA
- 2017 Prescription drug policy: The past, present and future / Invited Lecture
Harvard Graduate School of Arts and Sciences Science Policy Group, Cambridge, MA
- 2017 Looking forward: the next generation of biosimilars / Moderator
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2017 The future of the FDA / Medicine Grand Rounds
Department of Medicine, Brigham and Women's Faulkner Hospital, Boston, MA
- 2017 Global health challenge: 2017 and beyond / Panelist
Harvard Kennedy School Global Development Conference, Cambridge, MA
- 2017 Prescription drug prices: controversies and potential solutions / Grand Rounds
Department of Medicine, BWH, Boston MA
- 2017 The Cost of Medications: Current Realities and the Future of Pharmaceutical Pricing Regulations in the United States / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2017 Health law year in p/review: Prescription Drug Pricing / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2018 Prescription Drug Prices and "Value" / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2018 Patients' Role in FDA Drug Approval Decisions / Ethics Grand Rounds
Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA
- 2019 Health law year in p/review: Prescription Drug Pricing / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, Cambridge, MA
- 2020 Prescription Drug Pricing: Where We Are and Where We Are Going / Visiting Speaker
Richard A. and Susan F. Smith Center for Outcomes Research in Cardiology, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA
- 2020 Seeking value in our health care system / Featured speaker
Research Fellow Economics Seminar, BWH Division of Hospital Medicine, Boston, MA
- 2021 Contribution of Public Funding to the Development of Transformative Drugs and Covid-19 Products / Featured speaker
Boston Children's Hospital Department of Pediatrics Grand Rounds, Boston, MA

Report of Regional, National and International Invited Teaching and Presentations

Invited Presentations and Courses

Those presentations below sponsored by outside entities are so noted and the sponsor(s) is (are) identified.

Regional

- 2008 Pressing issues in health care and pharmaceutical policy / Invited Lecture

- Massachusetts Attorney General Health Care Division offices, Boston, MA
- 2009 Access to human papillomavirus vaccines: human rights and global health / Plenary talk
American Journal of Law and Medicine annual symposium, Boston University School of Law, Boston, MA
- 2009 Clinical and policy rationales for legislation banning the commercial sale of physician-identified prescription data / Invited Lecture
Massachusetts state legislature Joint Committee on Health Care Financing, Boston, MA
- 2011 Public health goals and commercial speech in off-label drug promotion / Plenary talk
American Journal of Law and Medicine annual symposium, Boston University School of Law, Boston, MA
- 2012 The past, present and future of pay-for-delay settlements between brand-name and generic manufacturers / Invited Speaker
Boston Intellectual Property Law Association, Antitrust Division, Boston, MA
- 2012 Incentivizing research in rare diseases / Invited Plenary Speaker
Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America Annual Meeting, Boston, MA
- 2012 Health policy visiting scholar / Invited Speaker
Yale College, Yale School of Management, and Robert Wood Johnson Clinical Scholars Program, New Haven, CT
- 2013 Implementing conflicts of interest policies at academic medical centers / Invited Speaker
New England Medical School and Academic Medical Center Roundtable, Community Catalyst, Boston, MA
- 2013 Public health implications of the Supreme Court's decision in *Federal Trade Commission v. Actavis* / Invited Speaker
Boston Intellectual Property Law Association, Antitrust Division, Boston, MA
- 2013 Opening up translational research / Featured Speaker
Universities Allied for Essential Medicines joint MIT-Harvard conference, Cambridge, MA
- 2013 Overview of current issues facing biosimilar regulation in the US / Featured Speaker
Days of Molecular Medicine Global Foundation, Boston, MA [sponsored by Sectoral Asset Management]
- 2013 Antibiotics: Issues in the Development and Evidence-Based Use / Guest Course Lecture
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Introductory Biology 7.015, Cambridge, MA
- 2013 Prescription Drugs: Intersections with Patents and Public Health / Guest Course Lecture
Boston Univ School of Public Health Epidemiology 748 Masters Seminar, Boston, MA
- 2014 Patents and public health / Guest Course Lecture
Northeastern University School of Law 7606: Health Law, Boston, MA
- 2015 Is there a myth of data exclusivity? / Invited speaker
2nd Annual BioIP conference, Boston University School of Law, Boston, MA
- 2016 The Future of Drug Promotion and Public Health / Invited Speaker
Northeastern Univ Law School Conference on Future of Public Health Law, Boston, MA
- 2016 Government Interventions to Address High Drug Prices / Invited Speaker
American Society of Law, Medicine, and Ethics' Health Law Professors' Conference, Boston, MA
- 2016 Developing Legal and Policy Responses to Drug-Resistant Bacteria / Panelist
Yale Global Health Justice Partnership Forum, New Haven, CT
- 2016 The Legal Causes of – and Solutions to – High Drug Prices / Panelist
Yale Global Health Justice Partnership Forum, New Haven, CT
- 2017 Myths and realities of FDA drug regulation / Featured speaker

- Pharmaceuticals Certificate Program, Global Health Department at Boston University
School of Public Health
- 2017 Physicians and Their Role in Reducing Drug Costs / Featured speaker
Massachusetts Medical Society Ethics Forum, Boston, MA
- 2017 Managing High Prescription Drug Prices / Featured speaker
Institute for Healthcare Improvement Leadership Conference, Boston, MA
- 2019 Current Topics in Prescription Drug Prices / Featured speaker
Department of Economics, University of Massachusetts-Amherst, Amherst, MA
- 2019 Prescription Drug Prices 2019 / Invited speaker
Innovations and New Practices in Internal Medicine, Boston, MA
- 2019 Prescription Drug Prices: A Day-Long Symposium / Speaker and Organizer
International Federation of Employee Benefit Plans, Boston, MA
- 2020 FDA and COVID-19 / Invited panelist
Yale Law School Faculty Symposium, New Haven, CT
- 2021 Pharmaceutical Competition Policy: What's Next on Patents and Market Entry and
Exclusivity Reform / Panelist
Biopharmaceutical Innovation and Pricing Reform Conference, Boston University Institute
for Health System Innovation and Policy, Boston, MA (virtual)

National

- 2000 End-of-life care report: information for patients and families / Invited Lecture
National Cancer Policy Board, Woods Hole, MA
- 2001 Gleevec (STI-571), a new treatment for chronic myelogenous leukemia: the science of
drug discovery and FDA approval / Grand Rounds
M.D./Ph.D. program, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine
- 2004 Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) in civil litigation / Invited Lecture
American College of Legal Medicine annual meeting, Las Vegas, NV
- 2005 Financial impact of current drug patent policy on Medicaid drug spending / Invited Lecture
Society of General Internal Medicine annual meeting, New Orleans, LA
- 2006 Update on DNA in civil litigation / Invited Lecture
American College of Legal Medicine annual meeting, Las Vegas, NV
- 2006 The price of innovation: the effect of patents on medical practice / Plenary Lecture
American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists annual meeting, San Antonio, TX
- 2007 Presenting truthful information to physicians / Invited Lecture
National State Attorney General Program at Columbia Law School, New York, NY
- 2008 Local prescribing practices and access to drugs in resource-poor settings / Plenary Talk
American Journal of Law and Medicine symposium, Boston University School of Law
- 2008 Free speech and pharmaceutical promotion to physicians / Invited Lecture
American University Washington College of Law Conference, Washington, DC
- 2008 Pharmaceutical policy issues and points of interest for Attorneys General / Invited Lecture
National Teleconference of Attorneys General
- 2008 Should FDA drug and device regulation bar liability claims? / Congressional Testimony
House of Representatives Committee on Oversight and Government Reform (Rep.
Waxman, Chairman), Washington, DC
- 2008 Global Health Frontiers Workshop / Panel
Center for Global Development, Warrenton, VA
- 2008 Pharmaceutical development: innovation vs. public health / Invited Lecture
Leonard Davis Institute, University of Pennsylvania

- 2008 The priority review vouchers: questions and concerns / Invited Lecture
Knowledge Ecology International meeting on incentivizing drug development for neglected diseases, Washington, D.C.
- 2008 The risks and benefits of follow-on biologics legislation for Medicare / Panel
Medicare Payment Advisory Commission, Washington, DC
- 2010 Constitutional health law: pharmaceutical regulation and commercial speech / Panel
Association of American Law Schools Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA
- 2010 Using market exclusivity to incentivize drug development / Invited Speaker
University of Pennsylvania Law School Center for Technology, Innovation, and Competition, Philadelphia, PA
- 2010 Implementation of and innovation within the Orphan Drug Act / Invited Speaker
Committee Accelerating Rare Disease Research and Orphan Product Development, Institute of Medicine, Washington, D.C.
- 2010 Legal issues in drug development and drug use / Invited Speaker
Robert Wood Johnson Clinical Scholars Policy Speaker Series, Philadelphia, PA
- 2010 Methodological issues in comparative effectiveness research / Invited Speaker
Health Affairs Comparative Effectiveness Research consortium, Washington, D.C.
- 2010 Sources of transformative innovation in drug development / Invited Plenary Speaker
Robert Wood Johnson Investigator Award in Health Policy Research Meeting, Itsaca, IL
- 2011 Insiders' perspectives on off-label drug promotion / Invited Speaker
Food and Drug Administration Drug Safety Oversight Board, White Springs, MD
- 2011 Transformative drug and device development / Invited Plenary Speaker
Robert Wood Johnson Investigator in Health Policy Research Meeting, Princeton, NJ
- 2011 Institutional challenges at the FDA / Invited Plenary Speaker
FDA at Crossroads National Meeting, Union of Concerned Scientists and GW School of Public Health, Washington, D.C.
- 2012 Asymmetry in the ability to communicate CER findings / Invited Speaker
National Pharmaceutical Council, Washington, DC
- 2012 Reauthorization of the Medical Device User Fees Amendments: what it means for jobs, innovation and patients / Congressional Testimony
House of Representatives Committee on Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Health (Rep. Pitts, Chairman), Washington, DC
- 2012 Restrictions on promoting comparative effectiveness research (CER) / Invited Speaker
Health Affairs kick-off symposium on promotion of CER, Washington, D.C.
- 2012 The roles of academia, industry, and patents in transformative drug development in oncology / Invited Plenary Speaker
Robert Wood Johnson Investigator in Health Policy Research Meeting, Princeton, NJ
- 2012 Patents and market exclusivity: a lever for incentivizing drug development? / Keynote
18th Annual Thomas Langfitt Symposium on Health Care Policy, College of Physicians of Philadelphia and the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA
- 2013 Research on COI: results from two national surveys / Invited Keynote Speaker
FOCI Academe Meeting, Association of American Medical Colleges, Baltimore, MD
- 2013 The Food and Drug Administration in the 21st century / Invited Speaker
Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, Cambridge, MA [national attendees]
- 2013 Issues and case studies in clinical trial data sharing: lessons and solutions / Invited Panelist
Multi-Regional Clinical Trial Center, Harvard Global Health Institute [national attendees]
- 2013 Patient-centered outcomes research in rare diseases / Keynote Speaker

- 2013 14th Annual North American Lysosomal Storage Disease Registries Meeting, Chicago, IL
Effect of drug detailing restrictions on prescribing of antidepressants and antipsychotics in children / Invited Lecture
- 2013 AcademyHealth annual meeting, Baltimore, MD
High Priority Research Topics in Regulatory Science Related to Generic Drugs / Featured Speaker [with William Shrank]
- 2013 FDA Office of Generic Drugs Generic Drug User Fee Act (GDUFA) Regulatory Science Initiatives Public Meeting, Silver Spring, MD
FDA Safety and Innovation Act (FDASIA) and the breakthrough drug designation: the risks of approving drugs on the basis of limited supporting data / Featured Speaker
- 2013 Briefings for Senate and House of Representative Congressional Staff, Washington, D.C.
The practices and perils of “non-traditional” drug promotion / Invited Panelist
- 2013 Food and Drug Law Institute Advertising and Promotion for the Pharmaceutical, Medical Device, Biological, and Veterinary Medicine Industries, Washington, D.C.
Prospects for regulation of off-label drug promotion in an era of expanding commercial speech protection / Featured Speaker
- 2013 University of North Carolina School of Law Annual Symposium, Chapel Hill, NC
Are biomarkers patentable? / Keynote Speaker
- 2013 Global Biomarkers Consortium 2nd Annual Conference, Boston, MA [national attendees]
- 2013 Approval of new drugs on the basis of extremely limited data / Invited Speaker
Center for Excellence in Education’s 30th Anniversary Celebration, Cambridge, MA [national attendees]
- 2013 Ethical implications of approval of drugs on the basis of limited data / Invited Speaker
Greenwall Foundation Scholar Annual Meeting, New York City, NY
- 2013 Alternative or additional incentives for drug development / Invited Speaker
Duke Law School Center for Innovation Policy Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.
- 2014 Lessons for Follow-On Biologics from Generic Small Molecules / Speaker and Panelist
Federal Trade Commission Follow-On Biologics Workshop, Washington, D.C.
- 2014 Specialty pharmaceuticals / Round table discussant
Health Affairs Planning Meeting, Bethesda, MD
- 2014 Is sunshine the best disinfectant? Promise and perils of the Sunshine Act / Invited speaker
American College of Physicians Internal Medicine 2014 annual meeting, Orlando, FL
- 2014 Ethical approaches to expanded access of investigational drugs / Round table discussant
Engelberg Center for Health Care Reform, Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.
- 2014 Tackling generic drug safety / Featured Speaker
FDA Office of Generic Drugs Generic Drug User Fee Act Regulatory Science Initiatives Public Meeting, Silver Spring, MD
- 2014 Using ‘big data’ to change policy: physician financial relationships and prescribing practices / Invited panelist
AcademyHealth Annual Research Meeting, San Diego, CA
- 2014 Generating evidence for use of new drugs and devices: what are the issues? / Keynote
PORTAL/AAAS/NCHR conference on evidence development and FDA policy, Washington, D.C.
- 2014 21st Century Cures: Modernizing Clinical Trials / Congressional Testimony
House of Representatives Committee on Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Health (Rep. Pitts, Chairman), Washington, DC
- 2014 Lessons from the development of the most transformative drugs of the past 25 years / Invited speaker

- Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Investigator Award in Health Policy Research Annual Meeting, Indianapolis, IN
- 2014 FDA regulation of specialty drugs/ Invited Speaker
Health Affairs kick-off symposium on specialty drugs, Washington, D.C.
- 2014 Health policy implications of FDA approval of new drugs and devices/ Grand Rounds Department of Health Services, Policy & Practice, Brown University School of Public Health, Providence, RI
- 2014 Preparing for biosimilars in the U.S.: what are the controversies?/ Invited Speaker Academy of Managed Care Pharmacy 2014 annual meeting, Boston, MA
- 2014 Regulation of off-label drug promotion and the First Amendment/ Invited Speaker Public Health in the Shadow of the First Amendment symposium at Yale Law School, New Haven, CT
- 2014 Regulation of new technologies: vaccines for non-communicable diseases/ Invited Speaker Emerging Issues and New Frontiers in FDA Regulation, Food and Drug Law Institute/Petrie-Flom Center Symposium, Washington, D.C.
- 2014 Subcommittee Hearing Investigating Generic Drug Prices / Congressional Testimony Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions Subcommittee on Primary Health and Aging (Sen. Sanders, Chairman), Washington, DC
- 2014 Ethical and clinical implications of expedited regulatory development and approval of new drugs and medical devices / Invited speaker Arthur & Ilene Dalinka Penn Grand Rounds Series, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, PA
- 2015 Adjusting regulatory standards to promote development of new CNS drugs Financial Incentives to Support Unmet Medical Needs for Nervous System Disorders: A Workshop, Institute of Medicine, Washington, D.C.
- 2015 Roles of academia, repurposing and orphan drugs in transformative drug development / Invited Speaker
Health Affairs kick-off symposium on innovation, Washington, D.C.
- 2015 Expanded access to investigational drugs and other health policy topics / Invited Speaker National Physician's Alliance FDA task force, Boston, MA [national attendees]
- 2015 Managing uncertainty and reproductive rights with new technology / Invited speaker Institute of Medicine Workshop: Ethical and Social Policy Considerations of Novel Techniques for Prevention of Maternal Transmission of Mitochondrial DNA Diseases, Washington, D.C.
- 2015 Prospects for use of march-in rights to affect pricing of drugs emerging from government-sponsored research/Invited speaker Yale Health Law and Policy Society Guest Lecture Series, New Haven, CT
- 2015 Lessons from the most transformative drugs of the past 25 years / Invited speaker Michael M. Davis Lecture Series, Center for Health Administration Studies, University of Chicago School of Social Service Administration, Chicago, IL
- 2015 Does controversy during generic drug approval affect outcomes? Results from observational data, a systematic review, and surveys of patients and physicians/Invited speaker [with Joshua Gagne] FDA Office of Generic Drugs (OGD)/Office of Research & Standards, Rockville, MD
- 2015 Studying the post-market safety and rational use of generic drugs / Featured Speaker FDA Office of Generic Drugs Generic Drug User Fee Act (GDUFA) Regulatory Science Initiatives Public Meeting, Silver Spring, MD
- 2015 Assessing PDUFA 2012: breakthrough therapy and other expedited review and approval

- designations / Invited Speaker
 FDA Center for Drug Evaluation and Research PDUFA Reauthorization Public Meeting, Silver Spring, MD
- 2015 Role of Public Funding in the Development of Transformative Drugs / Invited Speaker
 Middle Class Prosperity Project Forum, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.
- 2016 Law and humanities: Blinding images in the law and other disciplines / Panel
 Association of American Law Schools Annual Meeting, New York, NY
- 2016 Innovation, Safety, and Value: The 21st Century Cures Bill / Invited Speaker
 Center for Drug Safety and Effectiveness, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD
- 2016 Prescription Drug Prices: Origins and Options for Reform / Plenary speaker
 American Heart Association Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ
- 2016 Hospital administration and prescription drug prices / Plenary speaker
 American Hospital Association Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.
- 2016 Balancing speed vs. evidence in cancer drug development / Grand Rounds speaker
 Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center Survivorship, Outcomes, and Risk Seminar Series, New York, NY
- 2016 Pharma, Science, and Innovation: What Does the Future Hold for the Health Care Industry and for Patients? / Speaker and moderator (with Peggy Hamburg and Ken Frazier)
 Yale Law School Solomon Health Law and Corporate Law Centers' Craig Wasserman '86/Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz Alumni Breakfast, New York, NY
- 2016 High Drug Prices: Sources and Solutions / Invited Speaker
 American Medical Association Board of Delegates, Chicago, IL
- 2016 Regulatory Review Times and Adverse Event Reports in Cardiovascular Devices / Speaker
 American Society of Health Economics Biannual Meeting, Philadelphia PA
- 2016 Transforming Data to Inform Value: Balancing Innovation with Access / Panelist
 American Heart Association Corporate Forum Policy Dialogue, Washington, DC
- 2016 High Drug Prices and State-Based Solutions / Speaker
 Council of State Governments Medicaid Leadership Policy Academy, Washington, D.C.
- 2016 High-Cost Drugs: Ensuring Access without Hampering Innovation / Speaker
 Yale Law School, New Haven, CT
- 2016 Strategies for Ensuring Patient Access to Affordable Drug Therapies / Speaker
 National Academies of Science, Engineering and Medicine, Washington, D.C.
- 2016 Limiting Off-Label Promotion is Needed to Protect Patients / Speaker
 Part 15 Public Hearing: Manufacturer Communications Regarding Unapproved Uses of Approved or Cleared Medical Products, Food and Drug Administration, Silver Spring, MD
- 2016 Emerging Opportunities to Streamline Cancer Drug Development / Panelist
 President's Cancer Panel, Arlington, VA
- 2017 Expedited FDA approval and stem cell therapies / Keynote speaker
 International Society for Stem Cell Research Nucleus Forum, Berkeley, CA
- 2017 March-In Rights: Experiences and Prospects for Reducing Drug Prices / Speaker
 Knowledge Ecology International, Washington, D.C.
- 2017 Prescription Drug Pricing / Featured Speaker
 American Medical Association National Advocacy Conference, Washington, D.C.
- 2017 Right to Try and Expanded Access to Investigational Drugs / Featured speaker
 Pew Prescription Project: Framing the Debate on Right to Try, Washington, D.C.

- 2017 Ensuring Availability of Innovation and Prescription Drugs to Patients / Featured speaker
America's Health Insurance Plans National Health Policy Conference, Washington, D.C.
- 2017 An Overview of the 21st Century Cures Act / Featured speaker
National Comprehensive Cancer Network Institutional Review Board Directors Forum,
Orlando, FL
- 2017 The Future of Prescription Drug Prices / Keynote Speaker
Distinguished Lecture Series, Florida Hospital, Orlando, Florida
- 2017 Regenerative Medicine and the 21st Century Cures Act / Featured speaker
National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine Forum on Regenerative
Medicine, Washington, D.C.
- 2017 Physicians' Knowledge and Perceptions about FDA Approval Standards / Invited Speaker
Committee for Advanced Scientific Education Seminar, FDA, Silver Spring, MD
- 2017 Can Importation Address High Generic Drug Prices? / Featured Speaker [with Thomas J.
Bollyky]
Brookings Institution "Reining in Prescription Drug Prices", Washington, D.C.
- 2017 What is the Price of a Drug? / Invited panelist
Financial Times US Healthcare & Life Sciences Summit, New York City, NY
- 2017 Prescriptions Drug Prices and Policy Reform Options / Keynote Speaker
340B Coalition Summer Conference, Washington D.C.
- 2017 Generic drug competition: understanding demand, price, and supply / Invited Speaker
Federal Trade Commission Workshop, Washington, D.C.
- 2017 An Interview with Rep. Henry Waxman / Interviewer
Next Steps in Health Reform Conference, Washington College of Law at American
University, Washington, D.C.
- 2018 FDA's Breakthrough Therapy Designation: Origins, (Early) Outcomes / Guest speaker
Stanford Law School Law and Biosciences Workshop, Palo Alto, CA
- 2018 Prescription Drug Prices: Problems and Potential Solutions / 2018 Stuart Rome Lecture
University of Maryland Francis Carey King School of Law, Baltimore, MD
- 2018 Prescriptions for Lowering Drug Prices / 2018 Rodman Lecture
St. Jude Children's Research Hospital Grand Rounds, Memphis, TN
- 2018 Promoting Competition in the Prescription Drug Market / Invited speaker
House of Representatives Antitrust Caucus Briefing, Washington, D.C.
- 2018 The Breakthrough Therapy Pathway: Policy Goals and Outcomes / Invited speaker
The Commonwealth Fund Harkness Fellow Orientation Meeting, New York City, NY
- 2018 Ethical role of patients in FDA approval decisions / Invited speaker
Stanford Center for Biomedical Ethics, Palo Alto, CA
- 2019 Decoding the drug pricing debate: ask the experts panel / Invited panelist
House of Representatives Rayburn Office Building, Washington DC
- 2019 Patents and market exclusivity in the pharmaceutical market / Invited speaker
National Business Group on Health, Washington, D.C.
- 2019 Approaches to accounting for public funding of drug developing in pricing / Speaker
Workshop on the Role of NIH in Drug Development Innovation and its Impact on Patient
Access, National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine
- 2019 Prescription drug prices: issues and solutions
Samuel P. Martin Lecture, Leonard Davis Institute, University of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia, PA

- 2020 Hacking Coronavirus / Moderator
Center for Excellence in Education, Washington, D.C. (virtual, available at:
<https://youtu.be/46xDGCrKvIg>)
- 2020 CDER OND Senior Leadership Retreat: Ideas for Strategic Objectives / Featured Speaker
Food and Drug Administration, White Oak, MD (virtual)
- 2021 Incentives for Drug Development / Featured Speaker
Improving the Evidence Base for Treatment Decision-Making in Older Adults, National
Academy of Medicine Symposium, Washington DC (virtual)
- 2021 Drug Regulation in the 21st Century: The FDA, Politics, and Policy / Keynote speaker
Ray Symposium, Western University of Health Sciences, Pomona, CA (virtual)
- 2021 COVID-19 and the Future of Public Health: Respecting Science, Protecting Liberty, and
Restoring Trust / Keynote speaker
UNLV Annual Health Law Conference, Las Vegas, NV (virtual)
- 2021 Prescription Drug Prices: Controversies and Potential Solutions / Invited speaker
Federal Employee Health Benefits pharmacy group, Washington, D.C. (virtual)
- 2021 Regulation of Off-label Drug Promotion and the Future of Rational Prescribing / Panelist
Pharmed Out Biannual Conference, Washington, D.C. (virtual)
- 2021 Hot topics: accelerated approval and aducanumab / Panelist
Annual Health Law Professors Conference, Northeastern University, Boston, MA (virtual)
- 2022 The Inflation Reduction Act and the Future of Pharma / Panelist
Council on Foreign Relations, Washington, D.C. (virtual)
- 2023 Accelerated approval: regulatory goals vs. real-world experience / Panelist
American Society of Cell and Gene Therapy Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, CA (virtual)
- 2023 An Overview of US Drug Pricing with Application to Cell and Gene Therapies/ Panelist
American Society of Cell and Gene Therapy Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, CA (virtual)
- 2023 Public trust and the FDA / Panelist
Yale Law School, New Haven, CT
- 2023 Uncertainty and the FDA approval process: from safety to efficacy / Invited speaker
Harvard Kennedy School, Cambridge MA
- 2023 The future of drug pricing / Panelist
America's Health Insurance Plans Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ
- 2023 Giving FDA flexibility to include optimal dosing on drug labels / Keynote speaker
Optimal Cancer Care Alliance Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL (virtual)
- 2023 Addressing reimbursement for innovative health technologies: considering cost vs. benefits
/ Invited speaker
Congressional Budget Office Panel of Health Advisers Annual Meeting, Washington, DC
- 2024 Should FDA advisory committees always vote? Yes / Invited speaker
UCSF-Stanford Center for Excellence in Regulatory Science Innovation Annual Meeting,
San Francisco, CA

International

- 2005 Economic impact of patent extension on Medicaid drug expenditures / Invited Lecture
International Society for Pharmacoepidemiology 21st annual meeting, Nashville, TN
[international attendees]
- 2007 The patentability of pharmacoepidemiology methods / Invited Lecture
International Society for Pharmacoepidemiology 23rd annual meeting, Quebec City,
Canada
- 2007 Balancing drug innovation and cost-effective medical treatment in the US / Invited Lecture

- European Science Foundation semiannual meeting, Kiel, Germany
- 2009 Roundtable on delinking research and development incentives from prices: designing innovation inducement prizes for tuberculosis diagnostics and new drugs for tuberculosis and Chagas disease / Invited Panelist
Knowledge Ecology International, Geneva, Switzerland
- 2010 The prevalence and cost of unapproved and non-evidence-based uses of selected orphan drugs / Invited Lecture
International Society for Pharmacoepidemiology 26th annual meeting, Brighton, England
- 2013 Five models of incentives for drug innovation: successes, collateral effects, and lessons / Invited Lecture
Médecins Sans Frontières, New York City, NY [international attendees]
- 2013 Intersection of market exclusivity and access to medicines / Roundtable Participant
University of Melbourne-Vanderbilt International Roundtable Meeting, Honolulu, HI
- 2015 Eye of the beholder: legal views on drugs risks and causation / Plenary lecture
International Society for Pharmacoepidemiology 31st annual meeting, Boston, MA [international attendees]
- 2015 Regulatory and legal issues for follow-on biologic drugs / Course faculty speaker
International Society for Pharmacoepidemiology 31st annual meeting, Boston, MA [international attendees]
- 2015 Rethinking the economics of pharmaceutical innovation / Roundtable participant
Open Society Foundations, New York, NY [international attendees]
- 2017 Drug regulation in the US: past, present, and future / Keynote speaker
London School of Economics International Health Policy Conference, London, England
- 2018 Generic Drug Price Changes: Should the US be Looking to Canada? / Guest speaker
York University, Toronto, Canada
- 2018 FDA's Breakthrough Therapy Designation: Origins, (Early) Outcomes / Keynote speaker
University of Toronto Faculty of Law Health Law, Ethics & Policy Seminar, Canada
- 2018 Antibiotics and Innovation / Invited speaker
Innovation Gaps and Life Sciences Frontiers, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
- 2019 Conserving and Producing New Antimicrobials / Keynote speaker
CeBIL Annual Symposium: Legal Innovation to Support Antibiotic Development, Cambridge, England
- 2021 Placing access conditions on incentives for innovation / Panelist
2021 Fair Pricing Forum, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland (virtual)
- 2022 Drug repurposing: legal and regulatory issues in the US / Panelist
REPO4EU kick-off meeting, Maastricht, Netherlands (virtual)
- 2023 Recent advances in antimicrobial innovation policy / Panelist
CEBIL symposium, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Report of Clinical Activities and Innovations

Current Licensure and Certification

- 2002 United States Patent and Trademark Office (Patent attorney license)
- 2004 National Board of Medical Examiners (Physician license)
- 2004 New York State Bar (Attorney license)
- 2005 American Board of Internal Medicine (Diplomate)
- 2005 Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine (License)

Practice Activities

2005-2009	Attending physician	Internal Medicine Inpatient Ward, BWH	15 hours per week / 4 weeks per year
2005-2011	Attending physician	Hospitalist Service, Harvard Vanguard Medical Associates	20 hours per month / 12 months per year
2005-	Ambulatory Care	Phyllis Jen Center for Primary Care, BWH	1 half-day session per week / 4 hours per week
2011-2013	Attending physician	Hospitalist Service, BWH	20 hours per month / 12 months per year

Report of Education of Patients and Service to the Community

Activities

No activities or materials below were sponsored by outside entities.

2000-2001 Pennsylvania Health Law Project / Volunteer

Educational Material for Patients and the Lay Community

Monographs, articles and presentations in other media

1. **Kesselheim A** and Outterson K. Super bugs call for super changes in drug-sale rules. [Op-Ed] *Boston Globe*, November 15, 2010, at A11.
2. **Kesselheim AS**. Does pharmaceutical industry marketing to medical students affect their prescribing choices as physicians? [Invited commentary] *Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Human Capital Blog*. June 28, 2011. Available on-line at: <http://blog.rwjf.org/humancapital/?p=887>.
3. **Kesselheim AS**, Shiu N. *FTC v. Actavis*: the Supreme Court issues a reversal on reverse payments. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. June 21, 2013. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2013/06/21/ftc-v-actavis-the-supreme-court-issues-a-reversal-on-reverse-payments/#more-32326>
4. Lipsitch M, **Kesselheim AS**, Bell B, Levy S. Battling drug-resistant superbugs: can we win? [Webcast] *The Forum at the Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health*. February 5, 2014. Available on-line at: <http://theforum.sph.harvard.edu/events/battling-drug-resistant-superbugs/>.
5. **Kesselheim AS**, Tan YT. Accelerating Medicines Partnership: a new public-private collaboration for drug discovery. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. April 8, 2014. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2014/04/08/accelerating-medicines-partnership-a-new-public-private-collaboration-for-drug-discovery/>.
6. Darrow JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. New drug and device approval: what is sufficient evidence? [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. July 1, 2014. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2014/07/01/new-drug-and-device-approval-what-is-sufficient-evidence/>
7. Maggs LR, **Kesselheim AS**. The role of Black Box Warnings in safe prescribing practices. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. August 20, 2014. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2014/08/20/the-role-of-black-box-warnings-in-safe-prescribing-practices/>
8. Maggs LR, **Kesselheim AS**. The short-term and long-term outlook of drug coupons. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. November 12, 2014. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2014/11/12/the-short-term-and-long-term-outlook-of-drug-coupons/>
9. Thacker PD, **Kesselheim AS**, Campbell EG. Will a new website empower patients to ask their

- physicians about financial relationships with industry? *JAMA Forum*. December 17, 2014. Available on-line at: <http://newsatjama.jama.com/2014/12/17/jama-forum-will-a-new-website-empower-patients-to-ask-their-physicians-about-financial-relationships-with-industry/>
10. Sarpatwari A, **Kesselheim AS**. Ensuring timely approval of generic drugs. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. March 24, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2015/03/24/ensuring-timely-approval-of-generic-drugs/>
 11. **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A. To spur innovation, make corporate cheaters pay. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. April 30, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2015/04/30/to-spur-medical-innovation-make-corporate-cheaters-pay/>
 12. Greene J, **Kesselheim AS**. Selfie-medication: regulation of drug promotion in the Instagram era. *The Atlantic* September 10, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://www.theatlantic.com/health/archive/2015/09/fda-drug-promotion-social-media/404563/>
 13. Carrier MA, **Kesselheim AS**. The Daraprim price hike and a role for antitrust. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. October 21, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2015/10/21/the-daraprim-price-hike-and-a-role-for-antitrust/>
 14. Terry NP, Pasquale F, **Kesselheim AS**. Episode 26: EHR gag clauses, ACOs, the state of drug safety & price regulation & Kim Kardashian. [Podcast] *This Week in Health Law Podcast*. September 17, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://twihl.podbean.com/e/26-guest-aaron-kesselheim-ehr-gag-clauses-acos-the-state-of-drug-safety-price-regulation-kim-kardashian/>
 15. Pearson S, **Kesselheim AS**, Rosenthal M, Schnipper L. Drug pricing: public health implications. [Webcast] *The Forum at the Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health*. October 23, 2015. Available on-line at: <https://theforum.sph.harvard.edu/events/drug-pricing/>
 16. Sax PE, Gallant JA, **Kesselheim AS**. Episode 8: Daraprim price hike. [Podcast] *Open Forum Infectious Diseases Podcast*. November 20, 2015. Available on-line at: http://www.oxfordjournals.org/our_journals/ofid/podcasts.html
 17. **Kesselheim AS**, Leape L, Gutierrez A, Arnaout R. Medical tests: inaccuracies, risks, and the public's health. [Webcast] *The Forum at the Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health*. December 11, 2015. Available on-line at: <https://theforum.sph.harvard.edu/events/medical-tests/>
 18. **Kesselheim AS**. Why are we years away from a Zika vaccine? [Webcast] *Health Affairs*. February 11, 2016. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2016/02/11/why-are-we-years-away-from-a-zika-vaccine/>
 19. Engelberg AB, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Addressing generic drug unaffordability and shortages by globalizing the market for old drugs. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. February 23, 2016. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2016/02/23/addressing-generic-drug-unaffordability-and-shortages-by-globalizing-the-market-for-old-drugs/>
 20. Sperling R, **Kesselheim A**, Tenaerts P, Goldstein J. Drug trials: challenges for Alzheimer's and other urgent needs. [Webcast] *The Forum at the Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health*. April 18, 2016. Available on-line at: <https://theforum.sph.harvard.edu/events/drug-trials/>
 21. Rizvi Z, Kapczynski A, **Kesselheim A**. A simple way for the government to curb inflated drug prices. [Op-Ed] *Washington Post*. May 13, 2016. Available on-line at: https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/a-simple-way-for-the-government-to-curb-inflated-drug-prices/2016/05/12/ed89c9b4-16fc-11e6-aa55-670cabef46e0_story.html
 22. Luo J, **Kesselheim AS**. Setting prescription drug prices: a comparison of strategies in the US, UK, Canada, Australia, and Germany. *Harvard Health Policy Review* 2016;15(2):4-9.
 23. **Kesselheim A**, Hey SP, Deak D, Lo B. Ethical tensions in expedited regulatory approval of new prescription drugs. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. June 23, 2016. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2016/06/23/four-ways-to-address-the-ethical-tensions-around-expedited-approval-of-new-prescription-drugs/>

24. Goldman AS, **Kesselheim AS**, Davis MH, Sachs RE, Singhroy D, Basey M, Maybarduk P. NIH patent policy. [Conference call] *Knowledge Ecology International IP Health Policy Update*. June 29, 2016. Available on-line at: <http://keionline.org/node/2608>.
25. Pollack HA, Rector B, **Kesselheim AS**, Conti R. Drug pricing: value, affordability, and advocacy. [Webinar] *Doctors for America Expert Policy Webinar*. June 29, 2016.
26. Court E, **Kesselheim AS**. Drugs that could cut billions from health costs. [Podcast] *Wall Street Journal Money, Markets, and More*. July 21, 2016. Available on-line at: <http://www.wsj.com/podcasts/drugs-that-could-cut-billions-from-health-costs/CA501FCE-5C22-41B2-A18B-294271722CDA.html>
27. **Kesselheim AS**. The newest antibiotics on the block. [Podcast] *NEJM Journal Watch*. July 15, 2016. Available on-line at: www.audiogest.org/NEJMJournalWatchInterviews.
28. Hey SP, **Kesselheim AS**. Imprecise research threatens precision medicine. [Invited commentary] *STAT: First Opinion*. August 11, 2016. Available on-line at: <https://www.statnews.com/2016/08/11/precision-medicine-research/>.
29. **Kesselheim AS**. Featured expert: NEJM Group Open Forum “Drug pricing: de-mystifying the power, politics, and practice behind today’s pharmaceutical economy.” October 12-22, 2016. [Web discussion] Available on-line at: <https://medstro.com/groups/nejm-group-open-forum/discussions/300>
30. **Kesselheim AS**. Juno trial deaths underscore need for greater transparency by FDA. [Invited commentary] *STAT: First Opinion*. November 24, 2016. Available on-line at: <https://www.statnews.com/2016/11/24/deaths-juno-trial-transparency-fda/>
31. Darrow J, **Kesselheim A**, Laskey-Su J. The future of precision medicine: great promise, significant challenges. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. February 28, 2017. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2017/02/28/the-future-of-precision-medicine-great-promise-significant-challenges/>
32. Klitzman RL, **Kesselheim AS**, Holcombe K, Dehoney E. Implications of the 21st Century Cures Act: a webinar. *Columbia University Bioethics Program*. April 20, 2017. Available on-line at: <http://sps.columbia.edu/bioethics/events/04-20-2017-webinar-implications-of-the-21st-century-cures-act>.
33. Hwang TJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Taxing drug price spikes: assessing the impact. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. May 12, 2017. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2017/05/12/taxing-drug-price-spikes-assessing-the-potential-impact/>.
34. Sarpatwari A, **Kesselheim AS**. Get generics to market faster. [Op-Ed] *Bloomberg View*. June 20, 2017. Available on-line at: <https://www.bloomberg.com/view/articles/2017-06-20/get-generic-drugs-to-market-faster>.
35. **Kesselheim AS**, Lacey P. Fast-tracked drugs can save lives, but are they safe? [Televised roundtable] *Greater Boston with Jim Braude*. WGBH News. July 18, 2017. Available on-line at: <http://news.wgbh.org/2017/07/18/local-news/fast-tracked-drugs-can-save-lives-are-they-safe>
36. Sinha MS, **Kesselheim AS**. The future of American science and medicine. [Blog post] *The Spoke*. July 25, 2017. Available on-line at: <http://www.wellesley.edu/albright/about/blog/3516-future-american-science-and-medicine>
37. Terry NP, Pasquale F, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A. Episode 107: Prescription Drug Price Metrics. [Podcast] *This Week in Health Law Podcast*. August 4, 2017. Available on-line at: <https://www.podbean.com/media/share/pb-vjp26-6db941>
38. **Kesselheim AS**. The complexities behind high prescription prices: a conversation with Dr Aaron Kesselheim. [Podcast] *Medscape Cardiology: The Bob Harrington Show*. August 14, 2017. Available on-line at: <http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/883281>.

39. Redberg RF, **Kesselheim AS** Califf RM. Are they safe? Drugs and devices receiving accelerated approval by the FDA. [Podcast] *JAMA Podcast*. 2017 August 15. Available on-line at: <http://jamanetwork.com/learning/audio-player/14650592>
40. Darrow J, **Kesselheim A**. Nearly one-third of new drugs are no better than older drugs, and some are worse. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. October 6, 2017. Available on-line at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2017/10/06/nearly-one-third-of-new-drugs-are-no-better-than-older-drugs-and-some-are-worse/>.
41. Sherman M, Chandra A, **Kesselheim AS**. Navigating Payment Reform for Providers, Payors, and Pharma. [Web series] *NEJM Catalyst*. November 2, 2017. Available on-line at: <https://catalyst.nejm.org/events/navigating-payment-reform-providers-payers-pharma/>.
42. Kapczynski A, **Kesselheim AS**. Three things Trump can do to bring drug price ‘way down.’ [Op-Ed] *Washington Post*. November 21, 2017. Available on-line at: https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/what-trump-should-do-if-he-actually-wants-to-cut-drug-prices/2017/11/21/f7522422-be4f-11e7-8444-a0d4f04b89eb_story.html?utm_term=.3ef061b32123.
43. Bollyky TJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Sharfstein JM. What Trump should actually do about the high cost of drugs. [Op-Ed] *New York Times*. May 14, 2018. Available on-line at: <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/05/14/opinion/trump-costs-drugs-pricing.html>.
44. **Kesselheim AS**, Mitchell D, Thomas K. Runaway train: America’s drug price problem. [Webcast] *The Center for Health Journalism at the USC Annenberg School of Journalism*. May 17, 2018. Available on-line at: <https://www.centerforhealthjournalism.org/content/runaway-train-americas-drug-price-problem>.
45. Dafny L, Frank R, **Kesselheim AS**, Pearson S. U.S. drug prices: why are they so high? [Webcast] *The Forum at the Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health*. September 26, 2018. Available on-line at: <https://theforum.sph.harvard.edu/events/u-s-drug-prices/>.
46. Cohen M, Gupta R, Bollyky TJ, Ross JS, **Kesselheim AS**. Policy options for increasing generic drug competition through importation. [Invited commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. January 7, 2019. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hblog20190103.333047/full/>.
47. Terry NP, **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ. Episode 155: drug price narratives. [Podcast] *This Week in Health Law Podcast*. 2019 March 15. Available on-line at: <http://https://twihl.podbean.com/e/155-it%E2%80%99s-the-prices-stupid-guests-aaron-kesselheim-and-jonathan-darrow/>
48. Jung EH, Engelberg A, **Kesselheim AS**. Do large pharma companies provide drug development innovation? Our analysis says no [Op-Ed] *STAT News: First Opinion*. December 10, 2019. Available on-line at: <https://www.statnews.com/2019/12/10/large-pharma-companies-provide-little-new-drug-development-innovation/>.
49. **Kesselheim AS**. Improving competition to lower prescription drug costs. [Commentary] *Washington Center for Equitable Growth*. February 18, 2020. Available on-line at: <https://equitablegrowth.org/improving-competition-to-lower-u-s-prescription-drug-costs/>
50. Alexander GC, **Kesselheim AS**, Moore TJ. Searching for an effective Covid-19 treatment: promise and peril. [Op-Ed] *STAT First Opinion*. April 10, 2020.
51. Frank RG, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. What do high drug prices buy us? [Commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. April 29, 2020. Available from: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/forefront.20200424.131397>
52. Liu M, Feldman WB, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. March-in rights and compulsory licensing—safety nets for access to a COVID-19 vaccine. [Commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. May 6, 2020. Available from: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hblog20200501.798711/full/>
53. Bendicksen L, Darrow JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Challenging Patents to Promote Timely Generic Drug Entry: The Second Look Act and Other Options [Commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. August 31,

2020. Available from: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hblog20200827.532806/full/>
54. Bendicksen L, Sharfstein JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Increase transparency at the FDA: we need sunlight to fight the pandemic. [Op-Ed] *STAT First Opinion*. September 29, 2020. Available on-line at: <https://www.statnews.com/2020/09/29/increase-transparency-at-the-fda-we-need-sunlight-to-fight-the-pandemic/>
 55. **Kesselheim AS**. How to bring down the price of drugs such as the novel coronavirus therapy remdesivir. [Commentary] *Washington Center for Equitable Growth*. November 20, 2020. Available on-line at: <https://equitablegrowth.org/how-to-bring-down-the-price-of-drugs-such-as-the-novel-coronavirus-therapy-remdesivir/>
 56. Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. The ethics of million-dollar drugs. [Article] *Scientific American*. Available on-line at: <https://www.scientificamerican.com/custom-media/health-ethics-innovation/the-ethics-of-million-dollar-drugs/>.
 57. Bloomfield D, **Kesselheim AS**. Biden can lower drug prices without Congress doing anything. [Op-Ed] *Washington Post*. January 5, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/2021/01/05/drug-prices-patent-office-generics-biden/>
 58. **Kesselheim AS**. To ensure access to Covid vaccines, demand a fair price. [Op-Ed] *Bloomberg Opinion*. January 22, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.bloomberg.com/opinion/articles/2021-01-22/to-ensure-access-to-covid-vaccines-demand-a-fair-price>
 59. Kadakia KT, Beckman AL, **Kesselheim AS**. Redeploying Covid-19 payment reforms for biomedical innovation: a new opportunity for the value movement. [Commentary] *NEJM Catalyst*. February 2, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://catalyst.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/CAT.20.0617>.
 60. Parasidis E, **Kesselheim AS**. Assessing the legality of mandates for vaccines authorized via an Emergency Use Authorization [Commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. February 16, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/forefront.20210212.410237/full/>
 - Named #7 [most read Health Affairs Blog post](#) of 2021.
 61. Bero L, Levine M, Baker D, **Kesselheim A**. Coloradans should pay fair prices for prescription drugs. [Op-Ed] *Colorado Sun*. February 21, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://coloradosun.com/2021/02/21/drug-prices-opinion/>
 62. **Kesselheim AS**. Track the Vax: Is the COVID vaccine safety system for tracking side effects working? [Podcast] *Everyday Health with Serena Marshall and Lara Salahi*. Available on-line at: <https://www.everydayhealth.com/coronavirus/track-the-vax-is-the-covid-vaccine-safety-system-tracking-side-effects-working/>
 63. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. FDA ignores its history. [Op-Ed] *New York Times*. June 16, 2021 at A21. Available on-line at: <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/06/15/opinion/alzheimers-drug-aducanumab-fda.html>.
 64. **Kesselheim AS**, Narula T. FDA adviser who stepped down over Alzheimer's drug approval says there's no "good evidence that it works." [News segment] *CBS This Morning*. June 21, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/fda-adviser-alzheimers-drug-aduhelm/>
 65. **Kesselheim AS**, Karlawish J. A disease of humanity. [Podcast] *Radio Open Source: Arts, Ideas, and Politics with Christopher Lydon*. June 24, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://radioopensource.org/a-disease-of-humanity/>
 66. **Kesselheim AS**. The whistleblower who exposed an FDA scandal. [Podcast] *Daily Poster with David Sirota*. July 2, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://player.fm/series/the-daily-poster/the-whistleblower-who-exposed-an-fda-scandal>.
 67. Big Pharma's big fraud with Dr. Aaron Kesselheim. [Podcast] *America Dissected E94*. July 27, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://crooked.com/podcast/big-pharmas-big-fraud-with-dr-aaron-kesselheim/>.

68. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Letting the government negotiate drug prices won't hurt innovation. [Op-Ed] *Washington Post*. September 26, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/2021/09/22/drug-pricing-negotiation-biden-bill/>.
69. Lalani HS, Rome BN, **Kesselheim AS**. Medicare could have saved \$3 billion buying drugs the Mark Cuban way. [Op-Ed] *Washington Post*. July 7, 2022. Available on-line at: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2022/07/07/medicare-save-three-billion-drugs-mark-cuban/>
70. Negotiating drug prices with Prof. Aaron Kesselheim. [Podcast] *America Dissected E148*. August 16, 2022. Available on-line at: <https://crooked.com/podcast/negotiating-prescription-drug-prices-with-prof-aaron-kesselheim/>.
71. Brennan TA, Kesselheim AS. Accumulators and maximizers: a new front in the battle over drug costs (Part 1) [Op-Ed] *Health Affairs Forefront*. November 17, 2022. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/content/forefront/accumulators-and-maximizers-new-front-battle-over-drug-costs-part-1>.
72. Brennan TA, Kesselheim AS. Accumulators and maximizers: a new front in the battle over drug costs (Part 2) [Op-Ed] *Health Affairs Forefront*. November 18, 2022. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/content/forefront/accumulators-and-maximizers-new-front-battle-over-drug-costs-part-2>.
73. Tessema F, Walls M, **Kesselheim AS**. Why does Makena remain on the market? Misguided equity claims do not resolve issues with the accelerated approval program. [Op-Ed] *MedPage Today*. December 11, 2022. Available on-line at: <https://www.medpagetoday.com/opinion/second-opinions/102177?trw=no>
74. Lalani HS, Nagar S, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Not so fast on COVID vaccine price hike. [Op-Ed] *Boston Globe*. March 21, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://www.bostonglobe.com/2023/03/21/opinion/not-so-fast-covid-vaccine-price-hike>
75. Egilman AC, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN. Is it business as usual for the drug industry? — drugmakers continue to raise prices despite new legislation. [Op-Ed] *MedPage Today*. March 28, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://www.medpagetoday.com/opinion/second-opinions/103761?trw=no>
76. Feldman WB, **Kesselheim AS**. How the makers of inhalers keep prices so high. [Op-Ed] *Washington Post*. June 1, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2023/06/01/inhaler-cost-drug-company-prices/>
77. Nagar S, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN. Medicare drug price negotiation: few drugs, big impact? [Op-Ed] *Health Affairs Forefront*. June 9, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/content/forefront/medicare-drug-price-negotiation-few-drugs-big-impact>.
78. Lalani HS, Martin MJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Three key ways to strengthen proposed pharmacy benefit manager regulations. [Op-Ed] *Health Affairs Forefront*. September 26, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/content/forefront/three-key-ways-strengthen-proposed-pharmacy-benefit-manager-regulation>
79. Berwick D, Mate K, **Kesselheim AS**. Why does medicine cost so much? with Aaron S. Kesselheim. [Podcast] *Turn on the Lights Podcast*. September 23, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast/why-does-medicine-cost-so-much-with-aaron-s-kesselheim/id1681829836?i=1000627991351>
80. Madden J**, Minssen T, **Kesselheim AS**. Putting the Pioneering Antimicrobial Subscriptions to End Upsurging Resistance (PASTEUR) Act under the microscope. [Op-Ed] *REVIVE Viewpoint*. September 27, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://revive.gardp.org/putting-the-pioneering-antimicrobial-subscriptions-to-end-upsurging-resistance-pasteur-act-under-the-microscope/>

81. Daval CJR, **Kesselheim AS**. We can't let drug companies get out of negotiating prices. [Op-Ed] *Washington Post*. October 23, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2023/10/23/medicare-negotiations-drug-prices-lawsuit/>
82. Dhruva SS, **Kesselheim AS**, Redberg RF. How much do physicians really know about FDA drug and device regulation? [Op-Ed] *MedPage Today*. January 29, 2024. Available on-line at: <https://www.medpagetoday.com/opinion/second-opinions/108445?trw=no>
83. Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. March-in guidance for publicly funded drugs: a necessary safety net for patients. [Op-Ed] *Health Affairs Forefront*. February 20, 2024. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/content/forefront/march-guidance-publicly-funded-drugs-necessary-safety-net-patients>

Patient educational materials

1. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. True or false: common myths about generic drugs. [Patient monograph] September 2008. Available at: <http://www.mmcphe.org/resource/d/13754/commonmythsaboutgenericdrugs.pdf>.
2. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. What are generic drugs? How can they help me? [Patient monograph] September 2008. Available at: <http://www.mmcphe.org/resource/d/60045/whataregenericdrugs.pdf>.
3. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Generics are powerful medicines. [Patient monograph] September 2008. Available at: <http://www.mmcphe.org/resource/d/68289/Genericsarepowerfulmeds.pdf>.
4. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Frequently asked questions about generic drugs. [Patient monograph] September 2008. Available at: <http://www.mmcphe.org/resource/d/48358/faqgenericdrugs.pdf>.
5. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. What brand-name drug companies don't want you to know: how they keep generics off the market. [Patient monograph] September 2008. Available at: http://www.usaindiana.org/document/generics/Dont_want.pdf<http://www.genericsarepowerful.org/learn?d=0002>

There are numerous articles, interviews, and information products in the national and global popular media (on-line, in print, broadcast news, etc.) related to my work or for which I have served as a contributor, including the following selected samples:

1. Press M. Interview with Aaron Kesselheim, M.D., J.D., M.P.H: patent attorney, general internist and health services researcher from Harvard Medical School. *RWJF Clinical Scholars Health Policy Broadcast*. Broadcast May 17, 2010. Available at: <http://rwjfsp.unc.edu/resources/podcast/archive.html>
2. Rooney E. Antibiotics reform. *The Emily Rooney Show*. Broadcast November 30, 2010. Available at: <http://www.wgbh.org/programs/The-Emily-Rooney-Show-Podcast-1162/episodes/Airport-Security-Boston-Accent-Reduction-Antibiotics-Reform-22067>.
3. Kolata G. Pills morph as patients try to cope. *New York Times*. July 11, 2011. Available on-line at: http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/12/health/12pills.html?_r=1&
4. Song S. Lipitor vs. Crestor: cholesterol drugs on a par. *Time Magazine*. November 16, 2011. Available on-line at: <http://healthland.time.com/2011/11/16/lipitor-vs-crestor-cholesterol-drugs-are-on-a-par/>
5. Understanding how 'the system' can be made to work better for patients. *Health Affairs*. December 2011.
6. Investigator examines path to more affordable and effective drugs. *Robert Wood Johnson Foundation*. January 30, 2012. Available at: http://www.rwjf.org/content/rwjf/en/about-rwjf/newsroom/newsroom-content/2011/12/breaking-new-ground-in-research/investigator-examines-path-to-more-affordable-and-effective-drug.html?cid=XEM_205596

7. National Pharmaceutical Council. *CER & academic detailing: Harvard's Dr. Kesselheim explains*. YouTube. Posted February 16, 2012. Available on-line at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e0Xs4dH5F8U>.
8. AJMctv. *Dr. Aaron Kesselheim discusses comparative effectiveness research*. YouTube. Posted April 3, 2012. Available on-line at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vTdlZ0d934w>.
9. Out of the mire?: The justice department may spoil the drugmaker's fresh start. *The Economist*. April 28, 2012. Available on-line at: <http://www.economist.com/node/21553512>
10. Krumholz H. A suggestion to restore faith in pharma studies. *Pharmalot*. September 20, 2012. Available at: www.pharmalot.com/2012/09/the-op-ed-a-suggestion-to-restore-faith-in-pharma-studies/
11. Conaboy C. Study: physicians give less credence to studies funded by pharmaceutical industry. *Boston Globe*. September 20, 2012. Available on-line at: <http://www.boston.com/whitecoatnotes/2012/09/20/study-physicians-give-less-credence-studies-funded-pharmaceutical-industry/xd8MAnN5SqizUiBO6kTTOJ/story.html>
12. Rehman J. Can the source of funding for medical research affect the results? *Scientific American*. September 23, 2012. Available at: <http://blogs.scientificamerican.com/guest-blog/2012/09/23/can-the-source-of-funding-for-medical-research-affect-the-results/>
13. Chen P. Are doctors too wary of drug companies? *New York Times*. October 18, 2012. Available on-line at: <http://well.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/10/18/are-doctors-too-wary-of-drug-companies/>
14. Lyons C. What's on your doctor's mind? *Boston Magazine*. December 2012. Available on-line at: <http://www.bostonmagazine.com/articles/2012/11/boston-best-doctors-how-doctors-think-top-docs/>
15. Tinker B. Don't judge that generic pill by its color. *CNN.com*. December 31, 2012. Available on-line at: <http://thechart.blogs.cnn.com/2012/12/31/hfr-123112-4pet-dont-judge-your-generic-pill-by-its-color/>
16. Bakalar N. The confusion of pill coloring. *New York Times*. December 31, 2012. Available on-line at: <http://well.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/12/31/the-confusion-of-pill-coloring/>
17. Conaboy C. Study authors: On medical school conflict of interest policies, more enforcement needed. *Boston Globe*. February 28, 2013. Available on-line at: <http://www.boston.com/whitecoatnotes/2013/02/28/study-authors-medical-school-conflict-interest-policies-more-enforcement-needed/q06z6QUFQdyfUq36H8pahK/story.html>
18. Britt R. Will drug makers see other nations challenge drug patents? *Wall Street Journal MarketWatch*. April 1, 2013. Available on-line at: <http://blogs.marketwatch.com/health-exchange/2013/04/01/will-drug-makers-see-other-nations-challenge-drug-patents/>.
19. Conaboy C. 1 in 4 Mass. physicians received industry gifts, payments. *Boston Globe*. May 1, 2013. Available on-line at: <http://www.boston.com/lifestyle/health/blogs/white-coat-notes/2013/05/01/mass-physicians-received-industry-gifts-payments/RbxWq4YEEvJMwk0Xt6N0QL/blog.html>
20. Rabin RC. Doctors' lucrative industry ties. *New York Times*. May 13, 2013. Available on-line at: <http://well.blogs.nytimes.com/2013/05/13/doctors-lucrative-industry-ties/>
21. Chen P. For med students, love from the drug rep. *New York Times*. October 4, 2013. Available on-line at: http://well.blogs.nytimes.com/2013/10/03/for-med-students-love-from-the-drug-rep/?_r=0
22. Schwarz A. The selling of attention deficit disorder. *New York Times*. December 15, 2013. Available on-line at: http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/15/health/the-selling-of-attention-deficit-disorder.html?_r=1&

23. New York Times Video. *How drug companies sell A.D.H.D.* New York Times website. Posted December 15, 2013. Available on-line at http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/15/health/the-selling-of-attention-deficit-disorder.html?_r=1&#videoModal.
24. Rabin RC. The device maker's shortcut. *New York Times*. April 1, 2014, at D4. Available on-line at: http://well.blogs.nytimes.com/2014/03/31/the-device-makers-shortcut/?_php=true&_type=blogs&hpw&rref=health&_r=0
25. Silverman E. Can pharma sales reps influence prescribing for unapproved uses? *Wall Street Journal*. June 9, 2014. Available on-line at: <http://blogs.wsj.com/pharmalot/2014/06/09/can-pharma-sales-reps-influence-prescribing-for-unapproved-uses>
26. Rosenthal E. Rapid price increases for some generic drugs catch users by surprise. *New York Times*. July 9, 2014 at A16.
27. Dennis B. FDA has free speech, safety issues to weigh in review of 'off-label' marketing rules. *Washington Post*. July 9, 2014. Available on-line at: http://m.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/2014/07/09/3708dd6a-fbc4-11e3-8176-f2c941cf35f1_story.html
28. Thomas K. Financial ties between doctors and health care firms detailed. *New York Times*. October 2, 2014 at B1.
29. LaPook J [video]. Why some generic drug prices are skyrocketing. *CBS Evening News*. November 12, 2014. Available on-line at: <http://www.cbsnews.com/news/generic-drug-prices-skyrocketing/>
30. Godman H. Best tips to stay on your medication and stay healthy. *Harvard Health Letter*. 2015;40(6):1,7.
31. Perrone M. Obama nominates Dr. Robert Califf, cardiologist and FDA deputy, to be next FDA commissioner. *Associated Press/US News & World Report*. September 15, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://www.usnews.com/news/business/articles/2015/09/15/obama-to-nominate-fdas-no-2-official-to-lead-agency>.
32. Tavernise S. F.D.A. nominee Califf's ties to drug makers worry some. *New York Times*. September 19, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://www.nytimes.com/2015/09/20/health/fda-nominee-califfs-ties-to-drug-industry-raise-questions.html>
33. Flatow I [radio segment]. Why generic doesn't mean cheap. *PRI's The World Science Friday*. September 25, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://www.sciencefriday.com/#path/segment/09/25/2015/why-generic-doesn-t-mean-cheap.html>
34. Loftus P. Drug firms buy pricey vouchers to speed products to market. *Wall St Journal*. October 20, 2015.
35. Pollack A. Martin Shkreli's arrest gives drug makers cover. *NY Times*. December 18, 2015. Available on-line at: <http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/18/business/martin-shkreli-arrest-gives-drug-makers-cover.html>.
36. Span P. A prescription for confusion: when to take all those pills. *NY Times*. December 22, 2015. Available on-line at: http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/22/health/a-prescription-for-confusion-when-to-take-all-those-pills.html?_r=0.
37. Sweetland Edwards H. Why can't drug costs be reined in? *Time*. May 30, 2016. Available on-line at: <http://time.com/4341416/why-cant-drug-costs-be-reined-in/>.
38. Timmerman L and Tirrell M [podcast]. The death of a child and a golden ticket for drug makers. *STAT Signal Podcast*. January 18, 2017. Available on-line at: <https://www.statnews.com/2017/01/18/cancer-children-priority-review-vouchers/>.
39. Dankosky J [radio segment]. Does faster drug approval lead to better medicine? *PRI's The World Science Friday*. November 18, 2017. Available on-line at: <https://www.sciencefriday.com/segments/does-faster-drug-approval-lead-to-better-medicine/>

40. Burton TM. Tax overhaul looks set to cut credits for drugs targeting rare diseases. *Wall St. Journal*. December 8, 2017. Available on-line at: <https://www.wsj.com/articles/tax-overhaul-looks-set-to-cut-credits-for-drugs-targeting-rare-diseases-1512745739>.
41. Karlin-Smith S. How Trump's HHS nominee's drug company 'gamed' a patent. *Politico*. January 9, 2018. Available on-line at: <https://www.politico.com/story/2018/01/08/trump-azar-patent-drug-company-268942>.
42. Green J and Cortez M. Trump is getting a physical. What about your CEO? *Bloomberg News*. January 12, 2018. Available on-line at: <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-01-12/the-ceo-president-is-getting-a-physical-what-about-your-ceo>.
43. Burton TM. Trump moves to cut costs for prescription drugs. *Wall St. Journal*. February 9, 2018. Available on-line at: <https://www.wsj.com/articles/trump-moves-to-cut-costs-for-prescription-drugs-1518187386>.
44. Thomas K. Patients eagerly awaited a generic drug. Then they saw the price. *New York Times*. February 24, 2018. Available on-line at: <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/02/23/health/valeant-drug-price-syprine.html>.
45. Ellis Nutt A. One of America's most popular drugs — first aimed at schizophrenia — reveals the issues of 'off-label' use. *Washington Post*. March 30, 2018. Available on-line at: https://www.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/one-of-americas-most-popular-drugs--first-aimed-at-schizophrenia--reveals-the-issues-of-off-label-use/2018/03/28/78a538ca-1e27-11e8-b2d9-08e748f892c0_story.html?utm_term=.32ba5b2078d6.
46. Wapner J. Medication just keeps getting more expensive—and big pharma won't explain why. *Newsweek* April 24, 2018. Available on-line at: <http://www.newsweek.com/medication-keeps-getting-more-expensive-and-big-pharma-wont-explain-why-897925>.
47. Johnson CY. The truth about 'breakthrough' drugs. *Washington Post*. July 17, 2018. Available on-line at: https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/to-your-health/wp/2018/07/17/the-truth-about-breakthrough-drugs/?noredirect=on&utm_term=.6e934aabbacc.
48. Frakt A. Something happened to US drug costs in the 1990s. *NY Times*. November 12, 2018. Available on-line at: <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/11/12/upshot/why-prescription-drug-spending-higher-in-the-us.html>.
49. Now This News. Reps. Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez and Ro Khanna to Big Pharma. February 1, 2019. Video viewed over 2 million times. Available on-line at: <https://twitter.com/AOC/status/1091439100589211648>.
50. Kodjak A. Trump administration wants to cut drug prices by eliminating middlemen's rebates. *NPR*. February 1, 2019. Available on-line with audio at: https://www.npr.org/sections/health-shots/2019/02/01/690623616/trump-administration-wants-to-cut-drug-prices-by-eliminating-middlemens-rebates?utm_campaign=storyshare&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_medium=social.
51. Beras E. Pharma executives in the hot seat over drug prices. *Marketplace*. February 26, 2019. Available on-line with audio at: <https://www.marketplace.org/2019/02/26/health-care/pharma-executives-in-the-hot-seat-over-drug-prices>.
52. Karma R. Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez and the myth of American innovation. *American Prospect*. March 6, 2019. Available on-line at: <https://prospect.org/article/alexandria-ocasio-cortez-and-myth-american-innovation>.
53. Emanuel G. Insys trial raises questions about what drug sales reps can and cannot do. *WGBH*. March 19, 2019. Available on-line with audio at: <https://www.wgbh.org/news/local-news/2019/03/19/insys-trial-raises-questions-about-what-drug-sales-reps-can-and-cannot-do>.
54. Entis L. Why does medicine cost so much? Here's how drug prices are set. April 9, 2019. *Time*. Available on-line at: <https://time.com/5564547/drug-prices-medicine/>

55. Rapaport L. Patients' drug costs surge for some neurologic conditions. May 1, 2019. *Reuters*. Available on-line at: <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-health-neurology-drug-costs-idUSKCN1S74P5>
56. Ducharme J. The new 'female Viagra' has reignited a debate over drugs and female sexuality. June 25, 2019. *Time*. Available on-line at: <https://time.com/5613374/vyleesi-female-viagra-fda-approval/>
57. Frakt A. There is no single, best policy for drug prices. July 15, 2019. *New York Times Upshot*. Available on-line at: <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/07/15/upshot/lower-drug-prices-no-one-cure.html>
58. Burton TM. Senators introduce bill to cap drug-price increases under Medicare. July 23, 2019. *Wall Street Journal*. Available on-line at: <https://www.wsj.com/articles/senators-introduce-bill-to-cap-drug-price-increases-under-medicare-11563906451>
59. Heredia Rodriguez C. Price of snakebite drug is sky high, but new competitor unlikely to lower costs. *Kaiser Health News*. August 8, 2019. Available on-line at: <https://khn.org/news/price-of-snakebite-drug-is-sky-high-but-new-competitor-unlikely-to-lower-costs/>
60. Shure N. Force drug companies to lower drug prices. September 26, 2019. *American Prospect*. Available on-line at: <https://prospect.org/day-one-agenda/force-drug-companies-to-lower-prices/>
61. Gordon S. Why are insulin prices still so high for U.S. patients? November 19, 2019. *Chicago Tribune*. Available on-line at: <https://www.chicagotribune.com/lifestyles/health/sc-health-high-insulin-prices-1120-20191119-n7othkojcfcrpaghinmsu4vcuu-story.html>
62. Luthra S. Pharma's take on the Pelosi drug-pricing bill: fair warning or fear mongering? December 5, 2019. *Kaiser Health News*. Available on-line at: <https://khn.org/news/pharmas-take-on-the-pelosi-drug-pricing-bill-fair-warning-or-fearmongering/>
63. Fay Cortez M and Flanagan C. Patients, companies cheer as FDA speedily green-lights drugs. Others are alarmed.. December 6, 2019. *LA Times*. Available on-line at: <https://www.latimes.com/business/story/2019-12-06/fda-drugs-approval>.
64. Jagannathan M. Harvard Medical School researchers allege 'erosion' of standards at FDA, criticizing shorter drug-review times. *MarketWatch*. January 21, 2020. Available on-line at: <https://www.marketwatch.com/story/harvard-medical-school-researchers-allege-erosion-of-evidence-standards-at-fda-2020-01-15>
65. Knight V. Warren is right: Presidents have the power to address drug pricing without Congressional help. *PolitiFact*. January 29, 2020. Available on-line at: <https://www.politifact.com/factchecks/2020/jan/29/elizabeth-warren/warren-right-presidents-have-power-address-drug-pr/>
66. Perrone M and Lardner R. Potential coronavirus treatment granted rare disease. March 24, 2020. *Associated Press*. Available on-line at: <https://apnews.com/article/608d4bb9d76bb1077dec5409a7e2459e>
67. Luhby T. Here's what we know – and what we don't – about Trump's \$200 drug discount cards. *CNN*. September 25, 2020. Available on-line at: <https://www.cnn.com/2020/09/25/politics/senior-citizens-drug-discount-cards-trump-health-care/index.html>
68. Burton T. FDA's Approval of Alzheimer's Drug Leads to Third Adviser's Resignation: Harvard Medical School Professor Aaron Kesselheim called the decision a 'debacle'. *Wall Street Journal*. June 10, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.wsj.com/articles/third-member-of-fda-advisory-panel-resigns-over-approval-of-alzheimer-drug-11623370557>
69. Belluck P and Robbins R. Three F.D.A. Advisers Resign Over Agency's Approval of Alzheimer's Drug. *New York Times*. June 11, 2021 at A20. Available on-line at: <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/06/10/health/aduhelm-fda-resign-alzheimers.html>

70. Gardizy A. 'It should send shock waves to the White House': Backlash over FDA approval of Biogen's Alzheimer's drug is spreading. *Boston Globe*. June 11, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.bostonglobe.com/2021/06/11/business/fda-approval-biogen-alzheimers-drug-comes-under-increasing-fire-after-committee-resignations/>
71. Nisen M. The Big Question: Is the FDA's Drug Approval Process Broken? *Bloomberg Opinion*. June 26, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.bloomberg.com/opinion/articles/2021-06-26/is-the-fda-s-drug-approval-process-broken>.
72. McCarthy M. FDA Panel Member Tells Healthline Why He Resigned Over Alzheimer's Drug Approval. *Healthline*. July 1, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthline.com/health-news/qa-with-fda-panel-member-who-resigned#1>
73. Toobin J. The road to Aduhelm: What one ex-FDA adviser called 'probably the worst drug approval decision in recent US history' for an Alzheimer's treatment. *CNN.com*. September 27, 2021. Available on-line at: <https://www.cnn.com/2021/09/26/politics/alzheimers-drug-aduhelm-fda-approval/index.html>

Report of Scholarship

** *Indicates mentee as co-author*

Peer reviewed publications in print or other media

Research investigations

1. **Kesselheim AS**. Deception and presidential disability: a historical analysis. *Trans & Stud Coll Phys Phila* 2001;23:87-98.
2. **Kesselheim AS**. What's the appeal? Trying to control managed care medical necessity decisionmaking through a system of external appeals. *Univ of Penn Law Rev* 2001;149:873-920.
3. **Kesselheim AS**. Privacy versus the public's right to know: presidential health and the White House physician. *J Legal Med* 2002;23:523-545.
4. Rudnick MR, **Kesselheim A**, Goldfarb S. Contrast-induced nephropathy: how it develops, how to prevent it. *Cleveland Clinic J Med* 2006;73:75-80, 83-87.
5. **Kesselheim AS** and Studdert DM. Characteristics of physicians who frequently act as expert witnesses in neurological birth injury litigation. *Obstet & Gyn* 2006;108:273-279.
 - Stokes RL 3rd. Characteristics of physicians who frequently act as expert witnesses in neurologic birth injury litigation. [Letter to the editor] *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2006;108(6):1552-1553.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Studdert DM. Characteristics of physicians who frequently act as expert witnesses in neurological birth injury litigation. [Author reply] *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2006;108:1552-3.
6. **Kesselheim AS**, Fischer MA, Avorn J. Extensions of intellectual property rights and delayed adoption of generic drugs: effects on Medicaid spending. *Health Affairs* 2006;25:1637-1647.
 - Copeland KR, Boccuzzi SJ. Brand-name versus generic. [Letter to the Editor] *Health Affairs* 2007;26(4):1198-1199.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Fischer MA, Avorn J. Brand name versus generic: the authors respond. [Author reply] *Health Affairs* 2007;26:1199.
7. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. The role of litigation in defining drug risks. *JAMA* 2007;297:308-311.
8. Shrank WH, Agnew-Blais J, Choudhry NK, Wolf MS, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Shekelle P. The variability and quality of medication container labels. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2007;167:1760-1765.
9. Outterson K and **Kesselheim AS**. Putting patients first: a market-based licensing proposal for

- HPV vaccines and other patented medical products in developing countries. *Health Affairs* 2008;27:130-139.
10. **Kesselheim AS** and Studdert DM. Whistleblower-initiated enforcement actions against health care fraud and abuse in the United States, 1996-2005. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2008;149:342-349.
 11. **Kesselheim AS**, Misono AS**, Lee JL, Stedman MR, Brookhart MA, Choudhry NK, Shrank WH. The clinical equivalence of generic and brand-name drugs used in cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA* 2009;300:2514-2526.
 - Carter BL. Equivalence of generic and brand-name drugs for cardiovascular disease. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2009;301(16):1654.
 - Reiffel JA. Equivalence of generic and brand-name drugs for cardiovascular disease. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA*. 2009;301(16):1655.
 - Zema MJ. Equivalence of generic and brand-name drugs for cardiovascular disease. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA*. 2009;301(16):1654-5.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Misono AS, Shrank WH. The clinical equivalence of generic and brand-name drugs used in cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. [Author reply] *JAMA* 2009;301:1655-1656.
 - Manns B. ACP Journal Club. Brand-name drugs are not more effective than generic versions for treating cardiovascular disease. [Review] *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2009;150(8):JC4-6.
 - Manns B. Review: brand-name drugs are not more effective than generic versions for treating cardiovascular disease. [Review] *Evidence Based Medicine* 2009;14(3):81.
 12. **Kesselheim AS** and Studdert DM. Professional oversight of physician expert witnesses: an analysis of complaints to the Professional Conduct Committee of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons, 1992-2006. *Annals of Surgery* 2009;249:168-172.
 13. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. Using patent data to assess the value of pharmaceutical innovation. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2009;37(2):176-183.
 14. **Kesselheim AS**, Stedman MR, Bubrick EJ, Gagne JJ, Misono AS**, Lee JL, Brookhart MA, Avorn J, Shrank WH. Seizure outcomes following use of generic vs. brand-name antiepileptic drugs: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Drugs* 2010;70(5):605-621.
 15. **Kesselheim AS**, Studdert DM, Mello MM. Whistle-blowers' experiences in fraud litigation against pharmaceutical companies. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;362:1832-1839.
 16. Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**, Brock DW, Maisel WH. The ethical and legal views of physicians regarding deactivation of cardiac implantable electrical devices: a quantitative assessment. *Heart Rhythm* 2010;7(11):1537-1542.
 17. **Kesselheim AS**, November MT, Lifford KL, McElrath TF, Puopolo AL, Orav EJ, Studdert DM. Risk factors for neurological impairment among infants following nonreassuring fetal heart rate patterns during labor. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2010;16(3):476-483.
 18. Shrank WH, Choudhry NK, Agnew-Blais J, Federman AD, Liberman JN, Liu J, **Kesselheim AS**, Brookhart MA, Fischer MA. State generic substitution laws can lower drug outlays under Medicaid. *Health Affairs* 2010;29(7):1383-1390.
 19. Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**, Brock DW, Maisel WH. Ethical and legal views regarding deactivation of cardiac implantable electrical devices in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. *American Journal of Cardiology* 2011;107(7):1071-1075.
 20. **Kesselheim AS**, Mello MM, Studdert DM. Strategies and practices in off-label marketing of pharmaceuticals: a retrospective analysis of whistleblower complaints. *PLoS Medicine* 2011;8(4):e1000431.
 21. Shrank WH, Liberman JN, Fischer MA, Avorn J, Kilabuk E, Chang A, **Kesselheim AS**, Brennan TA, Choudhry NK. The consequences of requesting "dispense as written." *American Journal of*

- Medicine 2011;124(4):309-317.
22. Austad KE**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Medical students' exposure to and attitudes about the pharmaceutical industry: a systematic review. *PLoS Medicine* 2011;8(5):e1001037.
 23. **Kesselheim AS**, Myers JA, Avorn J. Characteristics of clinical trials to support approval of orphan vs nonorphan drugs for cancer. *JAMA* 2011;305:2320-2326.
 - Saltonstall PL. Clinical trials of orphan drugs for cancer. [Letter to the editor] *JAMA* 2011;306(14):1545.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Approval of orphan drugs for cancer. [Author reply] *JAMA* 2011;306:1545-1546.
 24. Avorn J and **Kesselheim AS**. The NIH's new drug-development initiative: socialization of risk and privatization of gain? *Nature Medicine* 2011;17(10):20.
 25. **Kesselheim AS**, Darby DL**, Studdert DM, Glynn RJ, Levin RL, Avorn J. False Claims Act prosecution did not deter off-label drug use in the case of Neurontin. *Health Affairs* 2011;30(12):2318-2327.
 - Greenberg PE, Pike C, Sisitsky T. Confounding factors in off-label drug use. [Letter to the editor] *Health Affairs* 2012;31(2):460.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Darby DL, Avorn J. Off-label use of Neurontin. [Author reply] *Health Affairs* 2012;31(2):460.
 26. **Kesselheim AS**. An empirical review of major legislation affecting drug development: past experiences, effects, and unintended consequences. *Milbank Quarterly* 2011;89(3):450-502.
 27. **Kesselheim AS**, Lee JL, Avorn J, Servi A, Shrank WH, Choudhry NK. Conflict of interest in oncology publications. *Cancer* 2012;118(1):188-195.
 28. **Kesselheim AS**, Myers JA, Solomon DH, Winkelmayr WC, Levin R, Avorn J. The prevalence and cost of unapproved uses of top-selling orphan drugs. *PLoS One* 2012;7(2):e31894.
 29. Kramer DB**, Xu S, **Kesselheim AS**. How does medical device regulation perform in the United States and the European Union? A systematic review. *PLoS Medicine* 2012;9(7):e1001276.
 30. **Kesselheim AS**, Wang B, Studdert DM, Avorn J. Conflict of interest reporting by authors involved in promotion of off-label drug use: an analysis of journal disclosures. *PLoS Medicine* 2012;9(8):e1001280.
 31. Greene JA, Choudhry NK, **Kesselheim AS**, Brennan TA, Shrank WH. Changes in direct-to-consumer pharmaceutical advertising following Rx to OTC shift. *JAMA* 2012;308(10):973-975.
 32. **Kesselheim AS**, Robertson CT, Myers JA, Rose SL, Gillet V, Ross KM, Glynn RJ, Joffe S, Avorn J. A randomized study of how physicians interpret research funding disclosures. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;367:1119-1127.
 - Drazen JM. Believe the data. [Editorial] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;367(12):1152-1153.
 - Feuerstein JD, Leffler DA, Cheifetz AS. How physicians interpret research funding disclosures. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;367(24):2358-2359.
 - Fonseca R. How physicians interpret research funding disclosures. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;367(24):2358.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. How physicians interpret research funding disclosures. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;367:2360.
 - Reider B. Do We Care? Should We? [Comment] *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 2016;44(4):835-837.
 33. Amin T and **Kesselheim AS**. Secondary patenting of branded pharmaceuticals: a case study of how patents on two HIV drugs could be extended for decades. *Health Affairs* 2012;31:2286-2294.

34. Robertson CT, Rose SL, **Kesselheim AS**. Effect of financial relationships on the behaviors of health care professionals: a review of the evidence. *Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics* 2012;40(3):452-466.
35. Xu S**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Origins of medical innovation: the case of coronary artery stents. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 2012;5(6):743-749.
 - Tomaselli GF. Origins of medical innovation: the case of coronary artery stents. [Editorial] *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 2012;5(6):741-742.
36. **Kesselheim AS**, Misono AS**, Shrank WH, Greene JA, Doherty M, Avorn J, Choudhry NK. Variations in pill appearance of antiepileptic drugs and the risk of non-adherence. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2013;173(3):202-208.
 - Yu LX, Geba GP. Generic pills from the patient perspective: dressed for success? [Editorial] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2013;173(3):208-209.
 - Covinsky KE. Debating effect sizes. [Editorial] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2013;173(3):209.
 - Appel K. Einfluss von Tablettenform und -farbe. [Commentary in German] *Fortschritte der Neurologie-Psychiatrie* 2013;81(6):301.
37. **Kesselheim AS**, Robertson CT, Siri K, Batra P, Franklin JM. Distributions of industry payments to Massachusetts physicians. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;368(22):2049-2052.
38. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. The most transformative drugs of the past 25 years: a survey of physicians. *Nature Reviews: Drug Discovery* 2013;12(6):425-431.
39. Austad KE**, Avorn J, Franklin JM, Kowal MK, Campbell EG, **Kesselheim AS**. Changing interactions between physician trainees and the pharmaceutical industry: a national survey. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2013;28(8):1064-1071.
 - Ramachandran R, Hams M, Silver-Isenstadt J. Physician trainees' interactions with the pharmaceutical industry. [Letter to the Editor] *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2013;28(10):1266.
 - Austad KE**, Avorn J, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Physician trainees' interaction with the pharmaceutical industry. [Author reply] *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2013;28:1267.**
40. **Kesselheim AS**, Franklin JM, Avorn J, Duke JD. Speaking the same language?: International variations in the safety information accompanying top-selling prescription drugs. *BMJ Quality & Safety* 2013;22:727-734.
41. **Kesselheim AS**, Wang B**, Avorn J. Defining 'innovativeness' in drug development: a systematic review. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2013;94(3):336-48.
42. Wang B**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Clinical and regulatory features of drugs not initially approved by the FDA. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2013;94(6):670-677.
43. Ross JS, **Kesselheim AS**. Prescription-drug coupons—no such thing as a free lunch. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;369:1188-1189.
44. Outtersson K, Powers JH, Seoane-Vazquez E, Rodriguez-Monguio R, **Kesselheim AS**. Approval and withdrawal of new antibiotics and other anti-infectives in the US, 1980-2009. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2013;41(3):688-696.
45. Gagne JJ, Polinski JM, **Kesselheim AS**, Choudhry NK, Hutchins D, Matlin OS, Tong A, Shrank WH. Patterns and predictors of generic narrow therapeutic index drug use among older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2013;61(9):1586-1591.
46. Hwang TJ**, Carpenter D, **Kesselheim AS**. Assessment of US pathway for approving medical devices for rare conditions. *BMJ* 2014;348:g217.
47. Rome BN**, Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**. FDA approval of cardiac implantable electrical devices via original and supplement pre-market approval pathways, 1979-2012. *JAMA* 2014;311(4):385-391.

- Goodman SN, Redberg RF. Opening the FDA black box. [Editorial] JAMA 2014;311(4):361-363.
 - McCarthy M. Quality of evidence behind FDA approvals varies widely. [Review] BMJ 2014;348:g1075.
48. Hwang TJ,** Avorn J, Carpenter DP, **Kesselheim AS**. Quantifying the Food and Drug Administration's rulemaking delays highlights need for transparency. Health Affairs 2014;33(2):309-315.
 49. **Kesselheim AS**, Xu S**, Avorn J. Clinicians' contributions to the development of coronary artery stents: a qualitative study of transformative device innovation. PLoS One 2014;9(2):e88664.
 50. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Bourgeois FT. Postmarketing trials and pediatric device approvals. Pediatrics 2014;133(5):e1197-202.
 51. Gellad WF, Choi PC, Mizah M, Good CB, **Kesselheim AS**. Assessing the chiral switch: approval and use of single-enantiomer drugs, 2001-2011. American Journal of Managed Care 2014;20(3):e90-e97.
 52. Hwang TJ**, Carpenter D, **Kesselheim AS**. Target small firms for antibiotic innovation. Science 2014;344(6187):967-969.
 53. Larkin I, Ang D, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Restrictions on pharmaceutical detailing reduced off-label prescribing of antidepressants and antipsychotics in children. Health Affairs 2014;33(6):1014-1023.
 54. Austad KE**, Avorn J, Franklin JM, Campbell EG, **Kesselheim AS**. Association of marketing interactions with medical trainees' knowledge about evidence-based prescribing: results from a national survey. JAMA Internal Medicine 2014;174(8):1283-1290.
 - Ross JS. Restricting interactions with industry to promote evidence-based prescribing. [Editorial] JAMA Internal Medicine 2014;174(8):1290.
 55. Polinski JM, **Kesselheim AS**, Frolkis JP, Wescott P, Allen-Coleman C, Fischer MA. A matter of trust: patient barriers to primary medication adherence. Health Education Research 2014;29(5):755-763.
 56. Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Drug development and FDA approval, 1938-2013. New England Journal of Medicine 2014;370(26):e39.
 57. **Kesselheim AS**, Bykov K, Tong A, Doherty M, Avorn J, Choudhry NK. Burden of changes in pill appearance for patients receiving generic cardiovascular medications after myocardial infarction: cohort and nested case-control studies. Annals of Internal Medicine 2014;161(2):96-103.
 - Uhl K, Peters JR. Burden of changes in generic pill appearance. [Letter to the Editor] Annals of Internal Medicine 2014;161(11):839.
 - Pauker S. Burden of changes in generic pill appearance. [Letter to the Editor] Annals of Internal Medicine 2014;161(11):839.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Choudhry NK, Avorn J. Burden of changes in generic pill appearance. [Author reply] Annals of Internal Medicine 2014;161(11):840.
 58. Gagne JJ, Choudhry NK, **Kesselheim AS**, Polinski JM, Hutchins D, Matlin OS, Brennan TA, Avorn J, Shrank WH. Comparative effectiveness of generic and brand-name statins on patient outcomes. Annals of Internal Medicine 2014;161:400-407.
 59. Checchi KD**, Huybrechts KF, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Electronic medication packaging devices and medication adherence: A systematic review. JAMA 2014;312(12):1237-1247.
 60. **Kesselheim AS**, Tan YT, Darrow JJ, Avorn J. Existing FDA pathways have potential to ensure early access to, and appropriate use of, specialty drugs. Health Affairs 2014;33(10):1770-1778.
 61. Yeh JS**, Austad KE, Franklin JM, Chimonas S, Campbell EG, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Association of medical students' reports of interactions with the pharmaceutical and medical

- device industries and medical school policies and characteristics: a cross-sectional study. *PLoS Medicine* 2014;11(10):e1001743.
62. Gagne JJ, Thompson L, O’Keefe K, **Kesselheim AS**. Innovative research methods for studying treatments for rare diseases: methodological review. *BMJ* 2014;349:g6802.
 63. Xu S** and **Kesselheim AS**. Medical innovation then and now: perspectives of innovators responsible for transformative drugs. *Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics* 2014;42(4):564-575.
 64. **Kesselheim AS**, Huybrechts KF, Choudhry NK, Fulchino LA, Isaman DL, Kowal MK, Brennan TA. Prescription drug insurance coverage and patient health outcomes: A systematic review. *American Journal of Public Health* 2015;105(2):e17-30.
 65. Rajan PV**, Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**. Medical device postapproval safety monitoring: where does the United States stand? *Circulation Cardiovascular Quality & Outcomes* 2015;8:124-131.
 66. **Kesselheim AS**, McGraw S, Thompson L, O’Keefe K, Gagne JJ. Development and use of new therapeutics for rare diseases: views from patients, caregivers, and advocates. *The Patient: Patient-Centered Outcomes Research* 2015;8(1):75-84.
 67. Polinski JM, **Kesselheim AS**, Seeger JD, Connolly JG, Choudhry NK, Shrank WH. A cross-national comparison of 17 countries’ insulin glargine drug labels. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2015;24(2):159-165.
 68. **Kesselheim AS**, Tan YT, Avorn J. The roles of academia, rare diseases, and repurposing in the development of the most transformative drugs. *Health Affairs* 2015;34:286-294.
 69. Wang B**, Liu J, **Kesselheim AS**. Variations in time of market exclusivity among top-selling prescription drugs in the United States. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2015;175(4):635-637.
 - Downing NS. Market exclusivity for top-selling pharmaceuticals: too long, too short, or just right? [Editorial] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2015;175(4):637-638.
 70. Sarpatwari A**, Franklin JM, Avorn J, Seeger JD, Landon JE, **Kesselheim AS**. Are Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategies associated with less off-label use of medications? The case of ITP. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2015;97(2):186-93.
 71. **Kesselheim AS**, Connolly JC, Rogers J, Avorn J. Despite mandatory disclaimers on dietary supplements, many consumers remain unaware or overlook the information. *Health Affairs* 2015;34(3):438-446.
 72. Wang B**, Choudhry NK, Gagne JJ, Landon J, **Kesselheim AS**. Availability and utilization of cardiovascular fixed-dose combination drugs in the United States. *American Heart Journal* 2015;169(3):379-386.
 73. **Kesselheim AS**, Polinski JP, Fulchino LA, Isaman DL, Gagne JJ. Modified regulatory pathways to approve generic drugs in the US and a systematic review of their outcomes. *Drugs* 2015;75(6):633-650.
 74. **Kesselheim AS**, Campbell EG, Schneeweiss S, Rausch P, Lappin BM, Zhou EH, Seeger JD, Brownstein JS, Woloshin S, Schwartz LM, Toomey T, Dal Pan G, Avorn J. Methodological approaches to evaluate the impact of FDA Drug Safety Communications. *Drug Safety* 2015;38(6):565-575.
 75. Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. A new wave of vaccines for non-communicable diseases: what are the regulatory challenges? *Food and Drug Law Journal* 2015;70(2):243-258.
 76. **Kesselheim AS**, Franklin JM, Kim SC, Seeger JD, Solomon DH. Reductions in use of colchicine after FDA enforcement of market exclusivity in a commercially insured population. *J Gen Intern Med* 2015;30(11):1633-1638.
 77. Luo J**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Trends in Medicaid reimbursements for insulin from 1991 through 2014. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2015;175(10):1681-1686.

- Bryant J. Inaccurate Reporting of Insulin Reimbursement. [Letter to the Editor] JAMA Internal Medicine 2016;176(3):408.
 - Alatorre CI, Schultz EH. Inaccurate Reporting of Insulin Reimbursement. [Letter to the Editor] JAMA Internal Medicine 2016;176(3):407-408.
 - Luo J, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Inaccurate reporting of insulin reimbursement. [Author reply] JAMA Internal Medicine 2016;176(3):408-409.**
78. Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Choudhry NK, Polinski JM, Hutchins D, Matlin OS, Brennan TA, Avorn J, Shrank WH. Comparative effectiveness of generic versus brand-name antiepileptic medications. *Epilepsy & Behavior* 2015;52(Pt A):14-18.
79. **Kesselheim AS**, Wang B**, Franklin JM, Darrow JJ**. Trends in utilization of FDA expedited drug development and approval programs, 1987-2014: cohort study. *BMJ* 2015;351:h4633.
- Frakt A. JAMA Forum: The risks and benefits of expedited drug reviews. May 23, 2018. Available from: <https://newsatjama.jama.com/2018/05/23/jama-forum-the-risks-and-benefits-of-expedited-drug-reviews/>.
80. Wang B**, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of efficacy evidence supporting approval of supplemental indications for prescription drugs in the United States, 2005-2014: systematic review. *BMJ* 2015;351:h4679.
81. Treasure CL**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Do march-in rights ensure access to medical products arising from federally funded research? A qualitative study. *Milbank Quarterly* 2015;93(4):761-787.
82. Luo J**, **Kesselheim AS**. The evolution of insulin patents and market exclusivities in the USA, 2004-2014. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2015;3(11):835-837.
- Kaplan W, Laing R, Ewen M, Beran D. Insulin patents and market exclusivities: unresolved issues. [Letter to the Editor] *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2016;4(2):98.
 - Luo J, **Kesselheim AS**. Insulin patents and market exclusivities: unresolved issues. [Author reply] *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2016;4(2):98-99.**
83. **Kesselheim AS**, Hwang TJ**, Franklin JM. Two decades of new drug development for central nervous system disorders. *Nature Reviews: Drug Discovery* 2015;14(12):815-816.
84. Yeh JS**, Austad KE, Franklin JM, Chimonas S, Campbell EG, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Medical schools' industry interaction policies are not associated with trainees' self-reported behavior as residents: results of a national survey. *Journal of Graduate Medical Education* 2015;7(4):595-602.
85. Kim SC, Choi NK, Lee J, Kwon KE, Eddings W, Sung YK, Song HJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Solomon DH. Uptake of the first biosimilar infliximab since its approval in South Korea. *Arthritis and Rheumatology* 2016;68(5):1076-9.
86. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Vaccine pipeline has grown during the past two decades with more early-stage trials from small and medium-size companies. *Health Affairs* 2016;35(2):219-26.
87. **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ, Franklin JM, Eddings W, Fulchino LA, Avorn J, Campbell EG. Variations in patients' perceptions and use of generic drugs: results of a national survey. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2016;31(6):609-14.
- Kaplan CM. Capsule Commentary on Kesselheim et al., Variations in Patients' Perceptions and Use of Generic Drugs: Results of a National Survey. [Review] *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2016;31(6):647.
88. **Kesselheim AS**, Woloshin S, Eddings W, Franklin JM, Ross KM, Schwartz LM. Physicians' knowledge about FDA approval standards and perceptions of the Breakthrough Therapy designation. *JAMA* 2016;315(14):1516-1518.

89. Wang B**, Franklin JM, Eddings W, Landon J, **Kesselheim AS**. Did FDA decisionmaking affect anti-psychotic drug prescribing in children?: A time-trend analysis. *PLoS One* 2016;11(3): e0152195.
90. Gagne JJ, Polinski JM, Jiang W, Dutcher SK, Xie J, Lii J, Fulchino LA, **Kesselheim AS**. Switchbacks associated with generic drugs approved using product-specific determinations of therapeutic equivalence. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2016;25(8):944-952.
91. **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ, Eddings W, Franklin JM, Ross KM, Fulchino LA, Campbell EG. Prevalence and predictors of generic drug skepticism among physicians: results of a national survey. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2016;176(6):845-847.
- Chee M, Ngooi S, Arora VM. Prescription Trends-Brand-name Drugs vs Generic. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2016;176(10):1573-1574.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ. Prescription trends—brand-name drugs vs. generic. [Author reply] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2016;176(10):1574-1575.
92. Yeh JS**, Franklin JM, Avorn J, Landon J, **Kesselheim AS**. Association of industry payments to physicians with the prescribing of brand-name statins in Massachusetts. *JAMA Internal Medicine*. 2016;176(6):763-768.
- Fagan TC. Payments to physicians, prescribing rates, and more appropriate conclusions. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA Intern Med*. 2016;176(10):1576.
 - Feuerstein JD. Payments to Physicians, Prescribing Rates, and more appropriate conclusions. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA Intern Med*. 2016;176(10):1576-1577.
 - Yeh JS**, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Payments to physicians, prescribing rates, and more appropriate conclusions. [Author reply] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2016;176(10):1577.
93. Caplan ES**, **Kesselheim AS**. Anti-VEGF therapy in ophthalmology—a qualitative analysis of transformative drug development. *Drug Discovery Today* 2016;21(6):1019-1026.
94. Deak DM**, Powers JP, Outterson MK, **Kesselheim AS**. Progress in the fight against multidrug-resistant bacteria?: a review of U.S. Food and Drug Administration-approved antibiotics 2010-2015. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2016;165(5):363-372.
- Weinrauch LA, D’Elia JA. The fight against multidrug-resistant bacteria. [Letter to the Editor] *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2017;166(1):77-78.
 - Boucher HW, Cosgrove SE, Cox E, Talbot GH. The fight against multi-drug resistant bacteria. [Letter to the Editor] *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2017;166(1):78-79.
 - Deak D**, Powers JH, Outterson K, **Kesselheim AS**. The fight against multidrug-resistant bacteria. [Author reply] *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2017;166(1):79.
95. Hwang TJ**, Sokolov E, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Comparison of rates of safety issues and trial outcomes reporting for medical devices approved in EU and US: cohort study. *BMJ* 2016;353:i3323.**
96. Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Navigating the dermatologic drug cost curve. *JAMA* 2016;315(24):2724-2725.
97. Luo J**, Seeger JD, Donneyong M, Gagne JJ, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Effect of generic competition on atorvastatin prescribing and patients’ out-of-pocket spending. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2016;176(9):1317-1323.
98. Gupta R, **Kesselheim AS**, Downing N, Greene J, Ross JS. Generic drug approvals since the 1984 Hatch-Waxman Act. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2016;176(9):1391-1393.
- Toufanian M, Peters JR, Uhl K. Prioritization of generic drug review. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2017;177(1):140-141.

- Gupta R, **Kesselheim AS**, Ross JS. Prioritization of generic drug review. [Author reply] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2017;177(1):141-142.
99. Hwang TJ**, Lauffenburger JC, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Temporal trends and factors associated with cardiovascular drug development, 1990 to 2012. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology: Basic to Translational Science* 2016;1(5):301-308.
 - Fiuzat M, Stockbridge N, Califf RM. Resourcing drug development commensurate with its public health importance. [Editorial] *JACC: Basic to Translational Science* 2016;1(5):309-312.
 100. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Sarpatwari A**. The high cost of prescription drugs in the United States: origins and prospects for reform. *JAMA* 2016;316(8):858-871.
 - Roy V, Hawksbee L, King L. Factors influencing prescription drug costs in the United States. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2016;316(22):2431.
 - Arbiser JL. Factors influencing prescription drug costs in the United States. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2016;316(22):2430-2431.
 - Sarpatwari A**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Factors influencing prescription drug costs in the United States. [Author reply] *JAMA* 2016;316(22):2431-2432.
 - #41 most-discussed journal article of 2016. Altmetric. Available online at: <https://www.altmetric.com/details/10782162>.
 101. **Kesselheim AS**, Bykov K, Gagne JJ, Wang S, Choudhry NK. Switching generic antiepileptic drug manufacturer not linked to seizures: a case-crossover study. *Neurology* 2016;87(17):1796-1801.
 - Krauss GL, Privitera M. More data on the safety of generic substitution: yes, the blue tablet is OK? [Editorial] *Neurology*. 2016;87(17):1754-1755.
 102. Hwang TJ**, Carpenter D, Lauffenburger JC, Wang B**, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Failure of investigational therapeutics in late-stage clinical development and publication of trial results. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2016;176(12):1826-1833.
 103. **Kesselheim AS**, Eddings W, Raj T, Campbell EG, Franklin JM, Ross KM, Fulchino LA, Avorn J, Gagne JJ. Physicians' trust in the FDA's use of product-specific pathways for generic drug approval. *PLoS One* 2016;11(10):e0163339.
 104. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Public referendum on drug prices in the US: will it bring relief? *BMJ* 2016;355:i5657.
 105. Luo J**, Gagne JJ, Landon J, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Comparative effectiveness and safety of thalidomide and lenalidomide in patients with multiple myeloma in the United States of America: a population-based cohort study. *European Journal of Cancer* 2016;70:22-33.
 106. **Kesselheim AS**, Treasure CL**, Joffe S. Biomarker-defined subsets of common diseases: policy and economic implications of Orphan Drug Act coverage. *PLoS Medicine* 2017;14(1):e1002190.
 - Herder M. What is the purpose of the Orphan Drug Act? *PLoS Medicine* 2017;14(1):e1002191.
 107. Stern AD, Kramer DB**, Ouellet M, **Kesselheim AS**. Review times and adverse events for cardiovascular devices. *Nature Biomedical Engineering* 2017;1:0013.
 108. **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**, Sarpatwari A**, Avorn J. Six-month market exclusivity extensions to promote research offer substantial returns for many drug makers. *Health Affairs* 2017;36(2):362-370.
 - Bronstein M, Kakkis E, Fajgenbaum D, Chambers C. For rare disease patients, a pathway to hundreds of new therapies. [Editorial] *Health Affairs Blog*. March 21, 2017. Available online at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hblog20170321.059289/full/>

109. Rathi VK, Wang B, Ross JS, Downing NS, **Kesselheim AS**, Gray ST. Clinical evidence supporting US Food and Drug Administration premarket approval of high-risk otolaryngologic devices, 2000-2014. *Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery* 2017;156(2):285-288.
110. Rathi VK, Wang B, Ross JS, Downing NS, **Kesselheim AS**, Gray ST. Clinical evidence supporting US Food and Drug Administration approval of otolaryngologic prescription drug indications, 2005-2014. *Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery* 2017;156(4):683-692.
111. Gagne JJ, Polinski JM, Jiang W, Dutcher SK, Xie J, Lii J, Fulchino LA, **Kesselheim AS**. Outcomes associated with generic drugs approved using product-specific determinations of therapeutic equivalence. *Drugs* 2017;77(4):427-433.
112. **Kesselheim AS**, McGraw SA, Dejene SZ, Rausch P, Dal Pan GJ, Lappin BM, Zhou EH, Avorn J, Campbell EG. Patient and physician perceptions of drug safety information for sleep aids: a qualitative study. *Drug Safety* 2017;40(6):531-542.
113. Woloshin S, Schwartz LM, Dejene SZ, Rausch P, Dal Pan GJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Media coverage of FDA Drug Safety Communications about zolpidem: a quantitative and qualitative analysis. *Journal of Health Communication* 2017;22(5):365-372.
114. Luo J**, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Medicaid expenditures and estimated rebates for epinephrine autoinjectors, 2012 to 2016. *JAMA Internal Medicine*. 2017;177(5):734-736.
115. **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ, Franklin JM, Eddings W, Fulchino LA, Campbell EG. Do patients trust the FDA?: A survey assessing how patients view the generic drug approval process. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2017;26(6):694-701.
116. Wang B**, Studdert DM, Sarpatwari A, Franklin JM, Landon J, **Kesselheim AS**. The effect of federal and state off-label marketing investigations on drug prescribing: the case of olanzapine. *PLoS One* 2017;12(4):e0175313.
117. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Effect of US Food and Drug Administration's cardiovascular safety guidance on diabetes drug development. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2017;102(2):290-296.
118. Davies BJ, Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Ensuring access to injectable generic drugs—the case of intravesical BCG for bladder cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;376(15):1401-1403.
119. Sacks CA**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. The failure of solanezumab—how the FDA saved taxpayers billions. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;376(18):1706-1708.
120. Bollyky TJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Can drug importation address high generic drug prices? Brookings Institution White Paper. May 2 2017. Available at: <https://www.brookings.edu/research/can-drug-importation-address-high-generic-drug-prices/>.
 - Khan J. Elizabeth Warren on drugs. *National Review* January 4, 2019. Available from: <https://www.nationalreview.com/2019/01/elizabeth-warren-generic-drugs-proposal-not-serious/>
121. Dave C**, **Kesselheim AS**, Fox E, Hartzema AG. High generic drug prices and market competition levels: a retrospective cohort study. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2017;167(3):145-151.
122. Fralick M**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. The price of crossing the border for medications. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(4):311-313.
 - Ashley DD. The price of crossing the border for medications. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(17):1699.
 - Fralick M**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. The price of crossing the border for medications. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(17):1699-1700.
123. Jain N**, Hwang TJ**, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Association of the priority review voucher with neglected tropical disease drug and vaccine development. *JAMA* 2017;318(4):388-389.

124. Naci H**, Smalley KR, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of preapproval and postapproval studies for drugs granted accelerated approval by the US Food and Drug Administration. *JAMA* 2017;318(7):626-636.
- Califf RM. Balancing the need for access with the imperative for empirical evidence of benefit and risk. [Editorial] *JAMA* 2017;318(7):614-616.
 - Tanimoto T, Kosugi K, Tsuda K. [Letter to the Editor] Evidence required for drugs granted accelerated approval. *JAMA* 2017;318(24):2492-2493.
 - Naci H**, **Kesselheim AS**. Evidence required for drugs granted accelerated approval [Author Reply] *JAMA* 2017;318(24):2493-2494.
125. Mostaghim S**, Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Safety-related label changes for new drugs after approval in the US through expedited regulatory pathways: retrospective cohort study. *BMJ* 2017;358:j3837.
126. **Kesselheim AS**, Donneyong M, Dal Pan GJ, Zhou EH, Avorn J, Schneeweiss S, Seeger JD. Changes in prescribing and healthcare resource utilization after FDA Drug Safety Communications involving zolpidem-containing medications. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2017;26(6):712-721.
127. Alpern JD, Zhang L, Stauffer WM, **Kesselheim AS**. Trends in pricing and generic competition within the oral antibiotic drug market in the United States. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2017;65(11):1848-1852.
128. Hwang TJ**, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. The FDA's expedited pathways and clinical development times for novel therapeutics, 2012-2016. *JAMA* 2017;318(21):2137-2138.
129. Hey SP**, Franklin JM, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Success, failure, and transparency in biomarker-based drug development: a case study of Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein inhibitors. *Circulation Cardiovasc Quality and Outcomes*. 2017;10(6):e003121.
130. Darrow JJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Speed, safety, and industry funding — from PDUFA I to PDUFA VI. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(23):2278-2286.
131. Dave CV**, Hartzema A, **Kesselheim AS**. Prices of generic drugs associated with numbers of manufacturers. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(26):2597-2598.
132. Hwang TJ**, Sachs RE, **Kesselheim AS**. Public participation in drafting of the 21st Century Cures Act. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2017;45(2):212-220.
133. Sinha MS**, Freifeld CC, Brownstein JS, Donneyong MM, Rausch P, Lappin BM, Zhou EH, Dal Pan GJ, Pawar AM, Hwang TJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Social media impact of the Food and Drug Administration's drug safety communication messaging about zolpidem: mixed-methods analysis. *JMIR: Public Health Surveillance* 2018;4(1):e1.
134. Fralick M, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Schneeweiss S. Use of health care databases to support supplemental indications of approved medications. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2018;178(1):55-63.
- Califf RM. Comparison of observational data and the ONTARGET results for telmisartan treatment of hypertension: bull's-eye or painting the target around the arrow? [Editorial] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2018;178(1):63-65.
135. Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**. Tertiary patenting on drug-device combination products in the United States. *Nature Biotechnology* 2018;36(2):142-145.
136. Bothwell LE**, Avorn J, Khan N, **Kesselheim AS**. Adaptive design clinical trials: a review of the literature and *ClinicalTrials.gov*. *BMJ Open* 2018;8(2):e018320.
137. Fralick M**, Avorn J, Franklin JM, Abdurrob A, **Kesselheim AS**. Application and impact of run-in studies. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2018;33(5):759-763.
138. Fralick M**, Avorn J, Franklin JM, Bartsch E, Abdurrob A, **Kesselheim AS**. Application and impact of run-in studies for the evaluation of statin efficacy and safety. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2018;33(6):792-794.

139. Gupta R, Bollyky T, Cohen M, Ross JS, **Kesselheim AS**. Availability of US off-patent drugs at risk for acute price increases or shortages from manufacturers approved by non-US regulators. *BMJ* 2018;360:k831.
- Gupta R, **Kesselheim AS**. Importing drugs—a solution to high priced generics in the US. [Blog] *The BMJ Opinion*. 2018 Mar 19. Available from: <http://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2018/03/19/ravi-gupta-and-aaron-kesselheim-importing-drugs-a-solution-to-high-priced-generics-in-the-us/>
140. Desai RJ, Sarpatwari A**, Dejene S, Khan NF, Lii J, Rogers JR, Dutcher SK, Raofi S, Bohn J, Connolly J, Fischer MA, **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ. Differences in rates of switchbacks after switching from branded to authorized generic and branded to generic drug products: cohort study. *BMJ*. 2018;361:k1180.
141. Jung E**, Zettler PJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Prevalence of publicly available expanded access policies. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2018;104(5):1016-1021.
142. Darrow JJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. The FDA’s “Breakthrough Drug” designations: four years of experience. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2018;378(15):1444-1453.
- Corrigan-Curay J, McKee AE, Stein P. Breakthrough-therapy designation—an FDA perspective. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2018;378(15):1457-1458.
 - Allen J. The breakthrough therapy designation for promising cancer drugs is good for patients. *STAT: First Opinion*. April 27, 2018. Available online at: <https://www.statnews.com/2018/04/27/breakthrough-therapy-designation-helps-cancer-patients/>
143. Hwang TJ**, Franklin JM, Chen CT, Lauffenburger JC, Gyawali B**, **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ**. Efficacy, safety, and regulatory approval of Food and Drug Administration-designated breakthrough and nonbreakthrough cancer medicines. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2018;36(18):1805-1812
- Kuderer NM, Lyman GH. Evolving landscape of US Food and Drug Administration Drug approval in the era of precision oncology: finding the right balance between access and safety. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2018;36(18):1773-1776.
 - Rawson NSB. New cancer breakthrough therapies at the United States Food and Drug Administration. *Journal of Hospital Management Health Policy* 2018;2:43.
144. Sarpatwari A**, Beall R**, Abdurrob A, He M, **Kesselheim AS**. Evaluating the impact of the Orphan Drug Act’s seven-year market exclusivity period. *Health Affairs* 2018;37(5):732-737.
145. Sarpatwari A**, Lee M, Gagne JJ, Lu Z, Dutcher SK, Jiang W, Campbell EG, **Kesselheim AS**. Generic versions of narrow therapeutic index drugs: a national survey of pharmacists’ substitution beliefs and practices. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2018;103(6):1093-1099.
146. Pregelj L, Hwang TJ**, Siegel E, Barnard R, Hine D, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Precision medicines have faster approvals based on fewer and smaller trials than other medicines. *Health Affairs* 2018;37(5):724-731.
147. Mundkur ML**, Franklin J, Huybrechts KF, Fischer MA, **Kesselheim AS**, Linder JA, Landon J, Patorno E. Changes in outpatient use of antibiotics by adults in the United States, 2006-2015. *Drug Safety* 2018;41(12):1333-1342.
148. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Gyawali B**. Affordability and price increases of new cancer drugs in clinical guidelines, 2007-2016. *JNCI Cancer Spectrum* 2018;2(2):pky016.
149. Beall RF**, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Patent term restoration for top-selling drugs in the USA. *Drug Discovery Today* 2019;24(1):20-25.
150. Gyawali B**, Hey SP**, **Kesselheim AS**. A comparison of response patterns for progression-free survival and overall survival following treatment for cancer with PD-1 inhibitors: a meta-analysis of correlation and differences in effect sizes. *JAMA Network Open* 2018;1(2):e180416.

151. Sinha MS**, Jain N**, Hwang T**, **Kesselheim AS**. Expansion of the Priority Review Voucher program under the 21st Century Cures Act: implications for innovation and public health. *American Journal of Law and Medicine* 2018;44:329-341.
152. Sacks CA**, Lee CC, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Medicare spending on brand-name combination medications vs their generic constituents. *JAMA* 2018;320(7):650-656.
153. Hernandez I, Sampathkumar S, Good CB, **Kesselheim AS**, Shrank WH. Changes in drug pricing after drug shortages in the United States. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2019;170(1):74-76.
154. Sinha MS**, Najafzadeh M, Rajasingh EK, Love J, **Kesselheim AS**. Labeling changes and costs for clinical trials performed under the US Food and Drug Administration pediatric exclusivity extension, 2007 to 2012. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2018;178(11):1458-1466.
 - Ross JS. Clinical trials—we get what we pay for. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2018;178(11):1457.
155. Feldman WB**, Hey SP**, **Kesselheim AS**. A systematic review of the Food and Drug Administration’s ‘exception from informed consent’ pathway. *Health Affairs* 2018;37(10):1605-1614.
156. Sinha MS**, **Kesselheim AS**. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 and the pharmaceutical industry. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2018;46(3):806-808.
157. Hwang TJ**, Orenstein L, **Kesselheim AS**, Bourgeois FT. Completion rate and reporting of mandatory pediatric postmarketing studies under the US Pediatric Research Equity Act. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2019;173(1):68-74.
 - Cohen-Wolkowicz M, Benjamin DK Jr. Development of therapeutics for children—a tricky balancing act. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2019;173(1):18-19.
158. Dave CV**, Pawar A, Fox ER, Brill G, **Kesselheim AS**. Predictors of drug shortages and association with generic drug prices: a retrospective cohort study. *Value in Health* 2018;21(11):1286-1290.
159. Gyawali B**, **Kesselheim AS**, D’Andrea E**. Does *Helicobacter pylori* eradication therapy to prevent gastric cancer increase all-cause mortality? *International Journal of Cancer* 2019;144(2):411-412.
160. Beall RF**, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. A method for approximating future entry of generic drugs. *Value in Health* 2018;21(12):1382-1389.
161. **Kesselheim AS**, Woloshin S, Lu Z, Tessema FA, Ross KM, Schwartz LM. Internal medicine physicians’ financial relationships with industry: an updated national estimate. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2019;34(2):195-197.
162. Sarpatwari A**, Gagne JJ, Lu Z, Campbell EG, Carman WJ, Enger CL, Dutcher SK, Jiang W, **Kesselheim AS**. A survey of patients’ perceptions of pill appearance and responses to changes in appearance for four chronic disease medications. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2019;34(3):420-428.
163. Rogers JR, Sarpatwari A**, Desai RJ, Bohn JM, Khan NF, **Kesselheim AS**, Fischer MA, Gagne JJ, Connolly JG. Effect of lawyer-submitted reports on signals of disproportional reporting in the Food and Drug Administration’s Adverse Event Reporting System. *Drug Safety* 2019;42(1):85-93.
164. Hwang TJ**, Jain N, Lauffenburger JC, Vokinger KN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Analysis of proposed Medicare Part B to Part D shift with associated changes in total spending and patient cost-sharing for prescription drugs. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2019;179(3):374-380.
 - Crosson FJ, Christianson JB. Managing the cost of Medicare Part B drugs: implications for the program and beneficiaries. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2019;179(3):380-382.

165. **Kesselheim AS**, Woloshin S, Lu Z, Tessema FA, Ross KM, Schwartz LM. Physicians' perspectives on FDA approval standards and off-label drug marketing. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2019;179(5):707-709.
166. Luo J**, Khan NF, Manetti T, Rose J, Kaloghlian A, Gadhe B, Jain SH, Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Association between implementation of a health plan program for switching from analog to human insulin with glycemic control among Medicare beneficiaries with type 2 diabetes. *JAMA* 2019;321(4):374-384.
- Lipska KJ. Insulin analogues for type 2 diabetes. *JAMA* 2019;321(4):350-351.
167. Hwang TJ**, Bourgeois FT, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Impact of the priority review voucher program on drug development for rare pediatric diseases. *Health Affairs* 2019;38(2):313-319.
168. Beall RF**, Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Major events in the life course of new drugs, 2000-2016. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019;380(11):e12.
169. Darrow JJ**, Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**. The generic drug industry embraces a faster, cheaper pathway for challenging patents. *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy* 2019;17(1):47-54.
170. Desai RJ, Sarpatwari A**, Dejene S, Khan NF, Lii J, Rogers JR, Dutcher SK, Raofi S, Bohn J, Connolly JG, Fischer MA, **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ. Comparative effectiveness of generic and brand-name medication use: A database study of US health insurance claims. *PLoS Medicine* 2019;16(3):e1002763.
171. Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. New drug formulations and their respective generic entry dates. *Journal of Managed Care and Specialty Pharmacy* 2019;25(2):218-224.
172. Bourgeois FT, Graham DA, **Kesselheim AS**, Randolph AG. Cost implications of escalating intravenous acetaminophen use in children. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2019;173(5):489-491.
173. D'Andrea E**, Hey SP**, Ramirez CL, **Kesselheim AS**. Assessment of the role of niacin in managing cardiovascular disease outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA Network Open* 2019;2(4):e192224.
- Lyles A. Niacin: time to revisit that FDA indication. *Medpage Today* April 19 2019. Available from: <https://www.medpagetoday.com/cardiology/atherosclerosis/79281>
174. Beall RF**, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Approximating future generic entry for new drugs. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2019;47(1):177-182.
175. Fischer MA, **Kesselheim AS**, Lu Z, Tessema FA**, Ross KM, Avorn J. Physician perceptions of step therapy prescribing requirements. *Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy* 2019;25(11):1210-1224.
176. Gyawali B**, Hey SP**, **Kesselheim AS**. Assessment of the clinical benefit of cancer drugs receiving accelerated approval. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2019;179(7):906-913.
- Lehman R, Gross C. An international perspective on drugs for cancer: the best of times, the worst of times. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2019;179(7):913-914.
 - DiMugno SSP, Glickman A, Emanuel EJ. Accelerated approval of cancer drugs—righting the ship of the US Food and Drug Administration. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2019;179(7):922-923.
177. Dave C**, Brill G, **Kesselheim AS**. Changes in price for generic drugs in the United States, 2008-2016. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2019;34(9):1677-1679.
178. Vokinger KN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of trials and regulatory pathways leading to US approval of innovative vs. non-innovative oncology drugs. *Health Policy* 2019;123(8):721-727.
179. Beall RF**, Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Pre-market development times for biologic versus small-molecule drugs. *Nature Biotechnology* 2019;37(7):708-711.

180. Stern AD, Pietrulla F, Herr A, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. The impact of price regulation on the availability of new drugs in Germany. *Health Affairs* 2019;38(7):1182-1187.
181. Sarpatwari A**, DiBello J, Zakarian M, Najafzadeh M, **Kesselheim AS**. Competition and price among brand-name drugs in the same class: a systematic review of the evidence. *PLoS Medicine* 2019;16(7):e1002872.
182. Feldman WB**, Hey SP**, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Surveying the community in “exception from informed consent” trials. *JAMA Network Open* 2019;2(7):e197591.
- Lanspa MJ, Fan E, Morris AH. How should we apply the wisdom of the crowd to clinical trials with exception from informed consent? *JAMA Network Open* 2019;2(7):e197569.
183. Li DG, Najafzadeh M, **Kesselheim AS**, Mostaghimi A. Spending on WHO essential medicines in Medicare Part D, 2011-2015. *BMJ* 2019;366:l4257.
184. Growdon MR, Sacks CA**, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Potential Medicare savings from generic substitution and therapeutic interchange of ACE inhibitors and angiotensin-II-receptor blockers. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2019;179(12):1712-1714.
185. Rajan PV**, Holtzman JN, **Kesselheim AS**, Yeh RW, Kramer DB. The landscape of cardiovascular device registries in the United States. *Journal of the American Heart Association* 2019;8(11):e012756.
186. **Kesselheim AS**, Sinha MS**, Rausch P, Lu Z, Tessema FA, Lappin BM, Zhou EH, Dal Pan GJ, Zwanziger L, Ramanadham A, Loughlin A, Enger C, Avorn J, Campbell EG. Patients’ knowledge of key messaging in Drug Safety Communications for zolpidem and eszopiclone: a national survey. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2019;47:430-441.
187. Gyawali B**, Tessema FA, Jung EH, **Kesselheim AS**. Assessing the justification, funding, success, and survival outcomes of randomized non-inferiority trials of cancer drugs: a systematic review and pooled analysis. *JAMA Network Open* 2019;2(8):e199570.
188. Luo J**, Kulldorff M, Sarpatwari A**, Pawar A, **Kesselheim AS**. Variation in prescription drug prices by retail pharmacy type: a national cross-sectional study. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2019;171(9):605-611.
189. Gyawali B**, Bouche G, Pantziarka P, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Lung cancer survival gains: contributions of academia and industry. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2019;47(3):465-467.
190. Hey SP**, Feldman WB**, Jung EH, D’Andrea E, **Kesselheim AS**. Surrogate endpoints and drug regulation: what is needed to clarify the evidence. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2019;47(3):381-387.
191. Vokinger KN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Application of orphan drug designation to cancer treatments (2008-2017): a comprehensive and comparative analysis of the US and EU. *BMJ Open* 2019;9(10):e028634.
192. Jiao K, Gupta R, Fox E, **Kesselheim AS**, Ross JS. Characteristics of recent generic drug approvals by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. *JAMA Network Open* 2019;2(10):e1913029.
193. Fralick M**, Schneeweiss S, Wallis CJD, Jung EH**, **Kesselheim AS**. Desmopressin and the risk of hyponatremia: a population-based cohort study. *PLoS Medicine* 2019;16(10):e1002930.
194. Nayak RK**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Public support for late-stage new drug discovery; cohort study. *BMJ* 2019;367:l5766.
195. Jung EH**, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sinha MS**. FDA and EMA biosimilar approvals. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2019 Dec 2. doi: 10.1007/s11606-019-05408-6.
196. Hwang TJ**, Sinha MS**, Dave CV**, **Kesselheim AS**. Prescription opioid epidemic and trends in the clinical development of new pain medications. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* 2019;94(12):2437-2443.

197. Schwartz LM, Woloshin S, Lu Z, Ross KM, Tessema FA**, Peter D, **Kesselheim AS**. Randomized study of providing evidence context to mitigate physician misinterpretation arising from off-label drug promotion. *Circulation Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes*. 2019;12(11):e006073.
198. Hey SP**, **Kesselheim AS**, Patel P, Mehrotra P, Powers JH 3rd. US Food and Drug Administration recommendations on the use of surrogate measures as end points in new anti-infective drug approvals. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(1):131-138.
 - Volberding P, Chambers HF. Antimicrobial drug development efficiency and surrogate markers of clinical benefit. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(1):138-139.
199. Feldman WB**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Potential Medicare savings on inhaler prescriptions through use of negotiated prices and a defined formulary. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(3):454-456.
200. Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Transferrable market exclusivity extensions to promote antibiotic development: an economic analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020;71(7):1671-1675.
 - Boucher HW, File TM, Fowler VG, Jezek A, Rex JH, Outterson K. Antibiotic Development Incentives That Reflect Societal Value of Antibiotics. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021;72(9):e420-e421.
 - Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Reply to Boucher, et al. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2021;72(9):e422-e423.
201. Darrow JJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. FDA approval and regulation of pharmaceuticals, 1983-2018. *JAMA* 2020;323(2):164-176.
 - Sharfstein JM. Reform at the FDA—in need of reform. *JAMA* 2020;323(2):123-124.
202. Jung EH**, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Novelty of active ingredients in high-cost brand-name drugs. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2020;35(7):2219-2221.
203. Gyawali B**, D’Andrea E**, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. Response rates and durations of response for biomarker based cancer drugs in non-randomized versus randomized trials. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network* 2020;18(1):36-43.
204. Lin KJ, Dvorin E, **Kesselheim AS**. Prescribing systemic steroids for acute respiratory tract infections in US outpatient settings: a nationwide population-based cohort study. *PLoS Medicine* 2020;17(3): e1003058.
205. Barenie RE**, Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Pawar A, Tong A, Luo J, Bateman BT. Rates and costs of dispensing naloxone to patients at high-risk for opioid overdose in the United States, 2014-2018. *Drug Safety* 2020;43(7):669-675.
206. Fralick M**, Gagne JJ, Paterno E, Levin R, **Kesselheim AS**. Using data from routine care to estimate the effectiveness and potential limitations of value-based agreements for diabetes medications. *Value in Health* 2020;23(4):434-440
207. Hey SP**, D’Andrea E**, Gyawali B**, Franklin JM, Kanagaraj M, **Kesselheim AS**. A systematic review and meta-analysis of bevacizumab in first-line metastatic breast cancer: lessons for the research and regulatory enterprises. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2020;112(4):335-342.
208. Hey SP**, Gerlach CV, Dunlap G, Prasad V, **Kesselheim AS**. The evidence landscape in precision medicine. *Science Translational Medicine* 2020;12(540):eaaw7745.
209. Vokinger KN**, Hwang TJ**, Grischott T, Reichert S, Tibau A, Rosemann TJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Prices and clinical value of cancer drugs in the US and Europe—a cost-benefit analysis. *Lancet Oncology* 2020;21(5):664-670.
210. Gyawali B**, Hey SP**, **Kesselheim AS**. Evaluating the evidence behind the surrogate measures included in the FDA Table of Surrogate Endpoints as supporting approval of cancer drugs: a cross-sectional study of breast cancer. *Eclinicalmedicine* 2020;21:100332.

211. Liu M, Caputi TL, Dredze M, **Kesselheim AS**, Ayers JW. Internet searches for unproven COVID-19 therapies in the United States. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(8):1116-1118.
212. Feldman WB**, Rome BN**, Lehman LS, **Kesselheim AS**. Estimation of Medicare Part D spending on insulin for patients with diabetes using negotiated prices and a defined formulary. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(4):597-601.
213. Dave C**, Sinha MS**, Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**. Estimating the cost of delayed generic entry to Medicaid. *Health Affairs* 2020;39(6):1011–1017.
214. Darrow JJ**, Najafzadeh M, Stefanini K, **Kesselheim AS**. Regulatory approval characteristics of antimicrobial vs. non-antimicrobial products, 1984-2018: an evaluation of FDA flexibilities. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 2020;20(7):e159-e164.
215. Lauenroth VD, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**, Stern AD. Lessons from the impact of price regulation on the pricing of anticancer drugs in Germany. *Health Affairs* 2020;39(7):1185-1193.
216. Rome BN**, Tessema FA**, **Kesselheim AS**. US spending associated with transition from daily to three-times-weekly glatiramer acetate. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(9):1165-1172.
 - Claytor JD, Redberg RF. Product-hopping—an expensive and wasteful practice. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(9):1154-1155.
217. Barenie RE**, **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ, Lu Z, Campbell EG, Dutcher SK, Jiang W, Sarpatwari A**. Preferences for and experiences with pill appearance changes: national surveys of patients and pharmacists. *American Journal of Managed Care* 2020;26(8):340-347
218. Molto C, Hwang TJ**, Andres M, Borrell M, Gich I, Barnadas A, Amir E, **Kesselheim AS**, Tibau A. Clinical benefit and cost of breakthrough cancer drugs approved by the US Food and Drug Administration. *Cancer* 2020 Jul 22. doi: 10.1002/cncr.33095.
219. Liu M**, MacKenna B, Feldman WB**, Walker AJ, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**, Goldacre B. Projected spending on the costliest brand-name drugs in English primary care given US Medicare Part D Prices, 2018. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 2020;113(9):350-359.
220. Beall R**, Ronksley P, Wick J, Darrow JJ**, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Comparing onset of biosimilar versus generic competition in the United States. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2020;108(6):1308-1314.
221. Vreman RA**, Naci H**, Goettsch W, Mantel-Teeuwisse A, Schneeweiss S, Leufkens HGM, **Kesselheim AS**. Decision-making under uncertainty: comparing regulatory and health technology assessment reviews of medicines in the US and Europe. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2020;108(2):350-357.
222. Lee CC**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Clinical development times for US biosimilars. *Mayo Clinical Proceedings* 2020;95(10):2152-2154.
223. D’Andrea E, **Kesselheim AS**, Franklin JM, Jung E, Hey SP**, Paterno E. Heterogeneity of antidiabetic treatment effect on the risk of major adverse cardiovascular events in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2020;19:154.
224. Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. An international review of health technology assessment approaches to prescription drugs and their ethical principles. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2020;48(3):583-594.
225. Naci H**, **Kesselheim AS**, Röttingen J-A, Salanti G, Vandvik PO, Cipriani A. Producing and using timely comparative evidence on drugs: key lessons from more than a thousand clinical trials on COVID-19 therapeutics. *BMJ* 2020;371:m3869.
226. Fralick M**, Bartsch E, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Understanding when real world data can be used to replicate a clinical trial: a cross-sectional study of medications approved in 2011. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2020;29(10):1273-1278.

227. Hwang TJ**, Ross JS, Vokinger KN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Association between FDA and EMA expedited approval programs and therapeutic value of new medicines: retrospective cohort study. *BMJ*. 2020;371:m3434.
228. Druedahl LC, Almarsdóttir AB, Kälvemark Sporrang S, De Bruin ML, Hoogland H, Minssen T, van de Weert M, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. A qualitative study of biosimilar manufacturer and regulator perceptions on intellectual property and abbreviated approval pathways. *Nature Biotechnology* 2020;38(11):1253-1256.
229. Sacks CA**, van de Wiele VL**, Fulchino LA, Patel L, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Assessing variation in state regulation of generic drug and interchangeable biologic substitution. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(1):16-22.
- Crosson FJ. Addressing the cost of biologic and specialty drugs. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(1):22-23.
 - Cho SK, Jun H. Substitution of Generic Drugs and Biosimilars. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(4):567-568.
 - Sarpatwari A, **Kesselheim AS**, Sacks CA Substitution of Generic Drugs and Biosimilars—Reply. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(4):568.
230. Barenie RE**, Tessema FA**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Public funding for transformative drugs: the case of sofosbuvir. *Drug Discovery Today* 2021;26(1):273-281.
231. Lee CC**, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Variations in generic combination opioid use across state Medicaid programs. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2021;36(10):3240-3242.
232. Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Federal spending on off-patent drugs that lack generic competition. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2021;36(3):821-823.
233. Feldman WB**, Rome BN**, Raimond VC, Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Estimating rebates and other discounts received by Medicare Part D. *JAMA Health Forum* 2021;2(6):e210626.
234. Sarpatwari A**, He M, Tessema FA**, Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Changes in erythropoiesis stimulating agent use under a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) program. *Drug Safety* 2021;44(3):327-335.
235. Sarpatwari A**, LaPidus AK, **Kesselheim AS**. Revisiting the National Institutes of Health fair pricing condition: promoting the affordability of drugs developed with government support. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2020;172(5):348-350.
236. **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ**, Kuldorff M, Brown BL**, Mitra-Majumdar M**, Lee CC**, Moneer O, Avorn J. An overview of vaccine development, approval, and regulation, with implications for COVID-19. *Health Affairs* 2021;40(1):25-32.
237. Sahragardjoonegani B, Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**, Hollis A. Repurposing existing drugs for new uses: a cohort study of the frequency of FDA-granted new indication exclusivities since 1997. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Policy and Practice* 2021;14(1):3.
238. Rome BN**, Lee CC**, **Kesselheim AS**. Market exclusivity length for drugs with new generic or biosimilar competition, 2012-2018. *Clin Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2021;109(2):367-371.
239. Beall RF**, Quinn AE, **Kesselheim AS**, Tessema FA**, Sarpatwari A**. Generic competition for drugs treating rare diseases. *Journal of Law, Medicine and Ethics* 2020;48(4):789-795.
240. Feldman WB**, Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Trends in Part D inhaler spending, 2012-2018. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*. 2021;18(3):548-550.
241. Barenie RE**, **Kesselheim AS**. Buprenorphine for opioid use disorder: the role of public funding in its development. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2021;219:108491.
- O’Keeffe C, Vocci FJ, Leshner A. Letter to the Editor regarding: Buprenorphine for opioid use disorder: The role of public funding in its development (by Barenie and Kesselheim, 2020). *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2021:108644.

- Barenie RE**, **Kesselheim AS**. Public funding and the importance of reasonable pricing for buprenorphine. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2021;108643.
242. Fox ER, **Kesselheim AS**. The certainty of uncertainty for a global supply chain. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy* 2021;78(6);5-7.
 243. Cherla A, Naci H**, **Kesselheim AS**, Gyawali B**, Mossialos E. Assessment of coverage in England of cancer drugs qualifying for US Food and Drug Administration accelerated approval. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(4):490-498.
 - Prasad V, Kim MS. Approval and coverage of cancer drugs in England, Canada, and the US. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(4):509-510.
 244. Barenie RE**, **Kesselheim AS**, Tsacogianis T, Fischer MA. Associations between copays, coverage limits for opioid use disorder medications, and prescribing in Medicaid, 2018. *Medical Care* 2021;59(3):266-272.
 245. Rome BN**, Gagne JJ, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Non-warfarin oral anticoagulant copayments and adherence in atrial fibrillation: a population-based cohort study. *American Heart Journal* 2021;233:109-121.
 246. Liu S**, Mello MM, **Kesselheim AS**. Prospects for enforcing prohibitions on off-label drug promotion after *United States v. Caronia*: an analysis of litigated cases. *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* 2021:8893571.
 247. Gyawali B**, D'Andrea E, Franklin JM, **Kesselheim AS**. A correlation analysis to assess event-free survival as a trial-level surrogate for overall survival in early breast cancer. *EClinicalMedicine* 2021;32:100730.
 248. **Kesselheim AS**, Hwang TJ**, Avorn J. Paying for prescription drugs in the new administration. *JAMA* 2021;325(9):819-820.
 249. Walsh BS**, Sarpatwari A**, Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Frequency of first generic drug approvals with “skinny labels” in the United States. *JAMA Internal Med* 2021;181(7):995-997.
 250. Gowda V, Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Identifying potential prescription drug product hopping. *Nature Biotechnology* 2021;39(4):414-417.
 251. Sarpatwari A**, Mitra-Majumdar M, Bykov K, Avorn J, Woloshin S, Toyserkani GA, LaCivita C, Manzo C, Zhou EH, Pinnow E, Dal Pan GJ, Gagne JJ, Huybrechts KF, Feldman WB**, Chin K, **Kesselheim AS**. A multi-modal approach to evaluate the impact of Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) programs. *Drug Safety* 2021;44(7):743-751.
 252. Moneer O**, Lee CC**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of postmarketing studies for vaccines approved by the US Food and Drug Administration, 2006-2020. *JAMA Network Open* 2021;4(4):e218530.
 253. Sarpatwari A**, Tessema FA**, Zakarian M, Najafzadeh MN, **Kesselheim AS**. Diabetes drugs: list price increases were not always reflected in net price; impact of brand competition unclear. *Health Affairs* 2021;40(5):772-778.
 254. Patel AN, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Frequency of generic drug price spikes and impact on Medicaid spending. *Health Affairs* 2021;40(5):779-785.
 255. Rome BN**, Feldman WB**, Desai RJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Correlation between changes in brand-name drug prices and patient out-of-pocket costs. *JAMA Network Open* 2021;4(5):e218816.
 256. Raimond V, Mousquès J, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of clinical trials launched early in the COVID-19 pandemic in the US and in France. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2021;49(1):139-151.
 257. Raimond VC, Feldman WB**, Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Why France spends less than the United States on drugs: a comparative study of drug pricing and pricing regulation. *Milbank Quarterly* 2021;99(1):240-272.

258. Kannappan S, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Beall RF**. The timing of 30-month stay expirations and generic entry: a cohort study of first generics, 2013-2020. *Clinical and Translational Science* 2021;14(5):1917-1923.
259. Pregelj L, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Hine D. Assessing the impact of FDA Breakthrough Therapy designation timing on trial characteristics and development speed. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2021;110(4):1018-1024.
260. Rome BN**, Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Association of California's prescription drug coupon ban with generic drug use. *JAMA* 2021;325(23):2399-2402.
261. Rome BN**, Lee CC**, Gagne JJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Factors associated with generic drug uptake in the US, 2012-2017. *Value in Health* 2021;24(6):804-811.
262. Gunter SN**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Market exclusivity and changes in competition and prices resulting from the FDA's Unapproved Drug Initiative. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(8):1124-1126.
263. Vokinger KN**, Hwang TJ**, Reichert S, Grischott T, Tibau A, Rosemann TJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Analysis of launch and post-approval cancer drug pricing, clinical benefit, and policy impact in the US and Europe. *JAMA Oncology* 2021;7(9):e212026.
264. Lee CC**, Najafzadeh M, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Costs to Medicare of delayed adalimumab biosimilar availability. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2021;110(4):1050-1056.
- Arad N, Kroetsch A, McClellan M. Overcoming barriers to biosimilar adoption: commentary on "Cost to Medicare of delayed adalimumab biosimilar availability". *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2022;112(1):25-27.
265. Nayak R**, Lee CC**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Public-sector contributions to novel biologic drugs. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(11):1522-1525.
266. Van de Wiele VL**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Barriers to US biosimilar market growth: lessons from biosimilar patent litigation. *Health Affairs* 2021;40(8):1198-1205.
267. Bendicksen L**, Rome BN**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Pursuing value-based prices for drugs: a comprehensive comparison of state prescription drug pricing boards. *Milbank Quarterly* 2021;99(4):1162-1197.
268. Darrow JJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. FDA regulation and approval of medical devices: 1976-2020. *JAMA* 2021;326(5):420-432.
269. Beall RF**, Hollis A, **Kesselheim AS**, Spackman E. Reimagining pharmaceutical market exclusivities: Should the duration of guaranteed monopoly periods be value-based? *Value in Health* 2021;24(9):1328-1334.
270. Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. International reference pricing for prescription drugs: a landscape analysis. *Journal of Managed Care and Specialty Pharmacy* 2021;27(9):1309-1313.
271. Rome BN**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of US patients and prescribers using hydroxychloroquine during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2021;36(12):3918-3921.
272. Gyawali B**, Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. The regulatory and clinical consequences of negative confirmatory trials of accelerated approval cancer drugs: a retrospective observational study. *BMJ* 2021;374:n1959.
273. Barenie RE**, Darrow JJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Discovery and development of pregabalin (Lyrica): the role of public funding. *Neurology* 2021;97(17):e1653-e1660.
274. Rome BN**, Feldman WB**, **Kesselheim AS**. Medicare spending on drugs with accelerated approval, 2015-2019. *JAMA Health Forum* 2021;2(12):e213937.
275. Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Raising Medicaid rebates for drugs with accelerated approval. *Health Affairs* 2021;40(12):1935-1942.

276. Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**, Hollis A. Pre-market development times for innovative vaccines – to what extent are the COVID-19 vaccines outliers? *Clinical Infectious Dis* 2022;74(2):347-351.
277. Hwang TJ**, Vokinger KN**, **Kesselheim AS**. New treatments for migraine-therapeutic ratings and comparative coverage in the US, Canada, and Europe. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2022;182(2):101-102.
278. Feldman WB**, Rome BN**, Brown BL**, **Kesselheim AS**. Payer-specific negotiated prices for prescription drugs at top-performing US hospitals. *JAMA Internal Med* 2022;182(1):83-86.
279. Walsh BS**, Rome BN**, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Indication-specific generic uptake of imatinib demonstrates the impact of skinny labeling. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2022;40(10):1102-1110.
280. Frank RG, Shahzad M, **Kesselheim AS**, Feldman WB**. Biosimilar competition: early learning. *Journal of Health Economics* 2022;31(4):647-663.
281. Khorrami P, Sinha MS**, Bhanja A, Allen HL, **Kesselheim AS**, Sommers BD. Differences in diabetic prescription drug utilization and costs among patients with diabetes enrolled in Colorado marketplace and Medicaid plans, 2014-2015. *JAMA Network Open* 2022;5(1):e2140371.
282. Gunter S, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Characteristics and Medicaid spending on drugs marketed without US Food and Drug Administration approval in 2020. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2022;182(3):342-345.
283. Van de Wiele VL**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. The characteristics of patents impacting availability of biosimilars. *Nature Biotechnology* 2022;40(1):22-25.
284. Sarpatwari A**, Brown BL**, McGraw SA, Dejene SZ, Abdurrob A, Santiago Ortiz AJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Patient and caregiver experiences with and perceptions of Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy programs with elements to assure safe use. *JAMA Network Open* 2022;5(1):e2144386.
285. Bloomfield D**, D'Andrea E, Nagar S**, **Kesselheim A**. Characteristics of clinical trials evaluating biosimilars in the treatment of cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA Oncology* 2022;8(4):537-545.
286. Dhruva SS, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Redberg RF. Experts' views on FDA regulatory standards for drug and high-risk medical devices: implications for patient care. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2022;37(16):4176-4182.
287. Moneer O, Brown BL, Avorn J, Darrow JJ**, Mitra-Majumdar M, Joyce KW, Ross M, Pham C, **Kesselheim AS**. New drug postmarketing requirements and commitments in the US: a systematic review of the evidence. *Drug Safety* 2022;45(4):305-318.
288. Van de Wiele VL**, Hammer M, Parikh R, Feldman WB**, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Competition law and pricing among biologic drugs: the case of VEGF therapy for retinal diseases. *Journal of Law and Biosciences* 2022;9(1):lsac001.
289. Vokinger KN**, Hwang TJ**, Carl DL, Laube Y, Ludwig W-D, Naci H, **Kesselheim AS**. Price changes and within-class competition of cancer drugs in the USA and Europe: a comparative analysis. *Lancet Oncology* 2022;23(4):514-520.
290. Dhruva SS, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Redberg RF. Strategies to manage drugs and devices approved based on limited evidence: results of a modified Delphi panel. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2022;111(6):1307-1314.
291. Vokinger KN**, Hwang TJ**, Glaus CEG, **Kesselheim AS**. Therapeutic value assessments of novel medicines in the US and Europe, 2018-2019. *JAMA Network Open* 2022;5(4):e226479.
292. Naci H, Kyriopoulos I, Feldman WB**, Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Chandra A. Coverage of New Drugs in Medicare Part D. *Milbank Quarterly* 2022;100(2):562-588.

293. Feldman DR**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. The FDA’s use of extrapolation in new drug approvals on the basis of disease severity, subtype, and other medication use: a cross-sectional analysis. *JAMA Network Open* 2022;5(4):e227958.
- Ramachandran R, Ross JS. FDA indication extrapolations—allowing flexibility while providing greater clarity. *JAMA Network Open* 2022;5(4):e227961.
294. Rome BN**, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. State laws and generic substitution in the year after new generic competition. *Value in Health* 2022;25(10):1736-1742.
295. Feldman WB**, Bloomfield D**, Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**. Patents and regulatory exclusivities on inhalers for asthma and COPD, 1986-2020. *Health Affairs* 2022;41(6):787-796.
- Hemphill CS, Sampat BN. Fixing the FDA’s Orange Book. *Health Affairs* 2022;41(6):797-800.
 - Feldman R. Understanding ‘evergreening’: making minor modifications of existing medications to extend protections. *Health Affairs* 2022;41(6):801-804.
296. Bloomfield D**, Lu Z, **Kesselheim AS**. Improving the quality of US drug patents through international awareness. *BMJ* 2022;377:e068172.
297. Mitra-Majumdar M**, Gunter SJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Brown BL**, Joyce KW, Ross M, Pham C, Avorn J, Darrow JJ**. Analysis of supportive evidence for US Food and Drug Administration approvals of novel drugs in 2020. *JAMA Network Open* 2022;5(5):e2212454.
298. Cherla A, Mossialos E, Salcher-Konrad M, **Kesselheim AS**, Naci H. Post-marketing requirements for cancer drugs approved by the European Medicines Agency, 2004-2014. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2022;112(4):846-852.
299. Rome BN**, Egilman A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Trends in prescription drug launch prices, 2008-2021. *JAMA* 2022;327(21):2145-2147.
- Ybarra M, Weissman R. Recent trends in prescription drug launch prices. *JAMA* 2022;328(13):1352.
 - Rome BN**, Egilman A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Recent trends in prescription drug launch prices—reply. *JAMA* 2022;328(13):1352-1353.
300. Lalani HS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Potential Medicare Part D savings on generic drugs from the Mark Cuban Cost Plus Drug Company. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2022;175(7):1053-1055. *Selected Among Best Annals of Internal Medicine Articles in 2022 (Health Care Costs)*
301. Hwang TJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Tibau A, Lee CC, Vokinger KN. Clinical benefit and expedited approval of cancer drugs in the United States, European Union, Switzerland, Japan, Canada, and Australia. *JCO Oncology Practice* 2022;18(9):e1522-e1532.
302. Brown BL**, Mitra-Majumdar M**, Joyce KW, Ross M, Pham C, Darrow JJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Trends in the quality of evidence supporting FDA drug approvals: results from a systematic literature review. *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* 2022:10041093.
303. Bendicksen L, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. The vexing voyage of vasopressin: the consequences of granting market exclusivity to unapproved drugs. *Chest* 2022;162(2):433-435.
304. van de Wiele VL**, Torrance A, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of key patents covering recent FDA-Approved drugs. *Health Affairs* 2022;41(8):1117-1124.
305. Feldman WB**, Beall RF**, Bloomfield D**, **Kesselheim AS**. Brand-name market exclusivity for nebulizer therapy to treat asthma and COPD. *Nature Biotechnology* 2022;40(9):1319-1325.
306. Daval CJR**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Holding pharmaceutical and medical device executives accountable as responsible corporate officers. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2022;182(11):1199-1205.
- Elberg JT. Accountability of health care executives for illegal activities of pharmaceutical and medical device companies. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2022;182(11):1205-1207.

307. Brown BL**, Mitra-Majumdar M**, Darrow JJ**, Moneer O**, Pham C, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Fulfillment of post-market commitments and requirements for new drugs approved by the FDA, 2013-2016. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2022;182(11):1223-1226.
308. Vokinger KN**, Glaus CEG, **Kesselheim AS**, Hwang TJ**. Therapeutic value of drugs granted accelerated approval or conditional marketing authorization in the US and Europe from 2007 to 2021. *JAMA Health Forum* 2022;3(8):e222685.
309. Messinger JC, **Kesselheim AS**, Vine SM, Fischer MA, Barenie RE**. Associations between copays, coverage limits for naloxone, and prescribing in Medicaid. *Substance Abuse: Research and Treatment* 2022;16:11782218221126972.
310. Rome BN**, Egilman AC**, Patel NG, **Kesselheim AS**. Using multiple authorized generics to maintain high prices: the example of entacapone. *Value in Health* 2022:S1098-3015(22)02181-7.
311. Walsh BS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Medicaid spending on antiretrovirals from 2007-2019. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2022:ciac833.
312. Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Getting the price right: lessons for Medicare price negotiation from peer countries. *PharmacoEconomics* 2022;40(12):1131-1142.
313. Zhai M**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Variations in use of diabetes drugs with cardiovascular benefits among Medicaid patients. *JAMA Network Open* 2022;5(11):e2240117.
314. Beall RF**, Glazer T, Ahmad H, Buell M, Hahn S, Houston AR, **Kesselheim AS**, Nickerson JW, Kaplan W. Patent “evergreening” of medicine-device combination products: a global perspective. *Healthcare Policy* 2022;18(2):14-26.
315. Mitra-Majumdar M, Powers JP III, **Kesselheim AS**. Evidence at time of regulatory approval and cost of new antibiotics, 2016-2019. *BMJ Medicine* 2022;1:e000227.
316. Egilman AC**, van de Wiele VL**, Rome BN**, Darrow JJ**, Tu SS, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Frequency of approval and marketing of biosimilars with a skinny label and associated Medicare savings. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2023;183(1):82-84.
317. Egilman AC**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Estimated Medicare Part B savings from inflationary rebates. *JAMA* 2023;329(1):89-92.
318. Feldman WB**, Tu SS, Alhiary R, **Kesselheim AS**, Wouters OJ. Manufacturer revenue on inhalers after expiration of primary patents, 2000-2021. *JAMA* 2023;329(1):87-89.
319. Wang J, Lee CC**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Estimated Medicaid spending on original and citrate-free adalimumab, 2014-2021. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2023;183(3):275-276.
320. Rome BN**, Nagar S**, Egilman AC**, Wang J, Feldman WB**, **Kesselheim AS**. Simulated Medicare drug price negotiation under the Inflation Reduction Act, 2018-2020. *JAMA Health Forum* 2023;4(1):e225218. *One of top 10 most-read articles in JAMA Health Forum in 2023.*
321. Patel N**, Hwang TJ**, Woloshin S, **Kesselheim AS**. Therapeutic value of drugs frequently marketed using direct-to-consumer television advertising, 2015-2021. *JAMA Network Open* 2023;6(1):e2250991.
322. Feng K, **Kesselheim AS**, Russo M, Rome BN**. Patient out-of-pocket costs following the availability of biosimilar versions of infliximab. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2023;113(1):90-97.
323. Clemans-Cope L, Epstein M, Banthin J, **Kesselheim AS**, Hwang TJ**. Estimates of Medicaid and non-Medicaid net prices of top-selling brand-name drugs incorporating best price rebates, 2015 to 2019. *JAMA Health Forum* 2023;4(1):e225012.
324. van de Wiele VL**, **Kesselheim AS**, Beran D, Darrow JJ**. Insulin products and patents in the USA in 2004, 2014, and 2020: a cross-sectional study. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2023;11:73-75.
325. Roberts TJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Variation in use of lung cancer targeted therapies across state Medicaid programs, 2020-2021. *JAMA Network Open* 2023;6(1):e2252562.

326. Rome BN**, Gunter SJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Market dynamics of authorized generics in Medicaid from 2014 to 2020. *Health Services Research* 2023;58(4):953-959.
327. Naci H, Forrest R, Zhai M, Stofesky AR, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of prior authorization policies for new drugs in Medicare Part D. *JAMA Health Forum* 2023;4(2):e225610.
328. Rahman S, **Kesselheim AS**, Hollis A. Persistence of resistance: a panel data analysis of the effect of antibiotic usage on the prevalence of resistance. *Journal of Antibiotics* 2023:1-9.
329. Demkowicz BJ, Tu SS, **Kesselheim AS**, Carrier MA, Feldman WB**. Patenting strategies on inhaler delivery devices. *Chest* 2023 Feb 24:S0012-3692(23)00301-X.
330. Lalani HS**, Nagar S**, Sarpatwari A**, Barenie RE**, Avorn J, Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. US Public investment in the development of mRNA COVID-19 vaccines: retrospective cohort study. *BMJ* 2023;380:e073747. *One of the top downloaded BMJ articles of 2023*.
- Roy V. Financing COVID-19 mRNA vaccines. *BMJ* 2023;380:p413.
331. Reddy S, Beall RF**, Tu SS, **Kesselheim AS**, Feldman WB**. Patent challenges and litigation on inhalers for asthma and COPD. *Health Affairs* 2023;42(3):398-406.
332. Brown BL**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Analysis of Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategies for teratogenic drugs: variation in primary and secondary prevention measures. *PLOS Medicine* 2023;20(3):e1004190.
333. Deshmukh AD**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Timing of confirmatory trials for drugs granted accelerated approval based on surrogate measures from 2012 to 2021. *JAMA Health Forum* 2023;4(3):e230217.
334. Cliff ERS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**, Feldman WB**. Trends in Medicare spending on oral drugs for chronic lymphocytic leukemia from 2014 to 2020. *JAMA Network Open* 2023;6(4):e237467.
335. Egilman AC**, Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Added therapeutic benefit of top-selling brand-name drugs in Medicare. *JAMA* 2023;329(15):1283-1289.
- Daifotis AG. Gauging the value of top-selling drugs in Medicare. *JAMA* 2023;330(7):665.
 - Egilman AC**, Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Gauging the value of top-selling drugs in Medicare—reply. *JAMA* 2023;330(7):665-666.
336. Tessema FA**, Barenie RE**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Federal funding for discovery and development of costly HIV drugs was far more than previously estimated. *Health Affairs* 2023;42(5):642-649.
337. Tu SS, Nagar S**, **Kesselheim AS**, Lu Z, Rome BN**. Five-year sales for newly marketed prescription drugs with and without initial Orphan Drug Act designation. *JAMA* 2023;329(18):1607-1608.
338. Feldman WB**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbations and pneumonia hospitalizations among new users of combination maintenance inhalers. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2023;183(7):685-695.
339. Dhruva SS, **Kesselheim AS**, Woloshin S, Ji RZ, Lu Z, Darrow JJ, Redberg RF. Physician perspectives on FDA's decision to grant accelerated approval to aducanumab for Alzheimer's disease. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2023;114(3):614-617.
340. Darrow JJ**, van de Wiele VL**, Beran DH, **Kesselheim AS**. An empirical review of key glucose monitoring devices: product iterations and patent protection. *Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology* June 5 2023 10.1177/19322968231178016
341. Rome BN**, Patel AN, **Kesselheim AS**. Inflationary rebates for generic drugs sold through Medicaid saved billions during 2017-2020. *Health Affairs* 2023;42(6):770-778.
342. Kar S, Bessette LG, Wyss R, **Kesselheim AS**, Lin KJ. The impact of electronic health record discontinuity on prediction modeling. *PLoS One* 2023;18(7):e0287985.

343. Sarpatwari A**, Brown BL**, McGraw SA, Dejene SZ, Abdurrob A, Santiago Ortiz AJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Physician experiences with and perceptions of Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy Programs with Elements to Assure Safe Use. *PLoS One* 2023;18(7):e0288008.
344. Vokinger KN**, Glaus CEG, **Kesselheim AS**, Serra-Burriel M, Ross JS, Hwang TJ**. Therapeutic value of first versus supplemental indications of drugs in US and Europe (2011-20): retrospective cohort study. *BMJ* 2023;382:e074166.
345. Daval CJR**, Teng TW, Russo M, **Kesselheim AS**. Association of advisory committee votes with US Food and Drug Administration decision-making on prescription drugs, 2010-2021. *JAMA Health Forum* 2023;4(7):e231718.
346. Sharpless LK**, **Kesselheim A**, Orr SL, Darrow J. Variation in endpoints in FDA medication approvals: a review of acute and preventive migraine medications. *Neurology* 2023;10.1212/WNL.0000000000207544.
347. van de Wiele VL**, **Kesselheim AS**, Nagar S, Tu SS. The prevalence of drug patent term extensions in the United States, 2000-2018. *Nature Biotechnology* 2023;41(7):903-906.
348. Alhiary R, **Kesselheim AS**, Gabriele S**, Beall RF**, Tu SS, Feldman WB**. Patents and regulatory exclusivities on GLP-1 receptor agonists. *JAMA* 2023;330(7):650-657.
349. Tu SS, **Kesselheim AS**, Wetherbee K, Feldman WB. Changes in the number of continuation patents on drugs approved by the FDA. *JAMA* 2023;330(5):469-470.
350. Feldman WB**, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Russo M, Wang SV. Comparative effectiveness and safety of generic versus brand-name fluticasone-salmeterol to treat COPD. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2023;176(8):1047-1056.
- Clerman A, Luke M. Comparative effectiveness and safety of generic versus brand-name fluticasone-salmeterol to treat chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2024;177(1):eL230428.
 - Feldman WB**, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Russo M, Wang SV. Comparative effectiveness and safety of generic versus brand-name fluticasone-salmeterol to treat chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2024;177(1):eL230429.
351. Bendicksen L**, **Kesselheim AS**, Daval CJR**. Federal enforcement of pharmaceutical fraud under the False Claims Act, 2006–2022. *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* 2023 Oct 6:10989695.
352. Vokinger KN**, Serra-Burriel M, Glaus CEG, Rohr UP, Hwang TJ**, Dalla Torre di Sanguinetto S, **Kesselheim AS**. Regulatory review duration and differences in submission times of drugs in the United States and Europe, 2011 to 2020. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2023;176(10):1413-1418.
353. Hwang CS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**, Huybrechts KF, Brill G, Rome BN**. Changes in induced medical and procedural abortion rates in a commercially insured population, 2018 to 2022: an interrupted time-series analysis. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2023;176(11):1508-1515.
354. Daval CJR**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sharpless L**, Sarpatwari A**. Independent advice on drug approvals: an investigation of EMA practices. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2023 Oct 30.
355. Horrow C**, **Kesselheim AS**. Confronting high costs and clinical uncertainty: innovative payment models for gene therapies. *Health Affairs* 2023;42(11):1532-1540.
356. Tu SS, Leadmon C, Daval CJR**, **Kesselheim AS**. Inequitable conduct and invalidation of patents related to FDA-regulated products. *JAMA* 2023;330(21):2119-2121.
357. Rand LZ**, Carpenter DP, **Kesselheim AS**, Bhaskar A, Darrow JJ**, Feldman WB**. Securing the trustworthiness of the FDA to build public trust in vaccines. *Hastings Center Report* 2023;53(5):S60-S68.

358. Olsen A, Beall RF**, Knox RP, Tu SS, **Kesselheim AS**, Feldman WB**. Patents and regulatory exclusivities on FDA-approved insulin products: A longitudinal database study, 1986-2019. *PLoS Medicine* 2023;20(11):e1004309.
359. Knox RP, Wang J, Feldman WB**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Outcomes of the 340B drug pricing program: a scoping review. *JAMA Health Forum* 2023;4(11):e233716.
360. Kim J, **Kesselheim AS**, Bove R, Avorn J, Rome BN**. Potential Medicare and Medicaid savings on anti-CD20 therapy for multiple sclerosis. *JAMA Neurology* 2023 Nov 27.
361. Barenie RE**, Bateman BT, Connery HS, Tsacogianis T, **Kesselheim AS**. Rates and costs of drug testing practices for private payors in the outpatient setting in the United States, 2015-2019. *Journal of Substance Use and Addiction Treatment* 2023:209243.
362. Bendicksen L**, **Kesselheim AS**, Daval CJR**. FDA and *Chevron* deference: a case review. *Food and Drug Law Journal* 2023;78(4):371-390.
363. Dhruva SS, **Kesselheim AS**, Woloshin S, Ji RZ, Lu Z, Darrow JJ**, Redberg RF. Physician perspectives on FDA regulation of drugs and medical devices: a national survey. *Health Affairs* 2024;43(1):27-35.
364. Lalani HS**, Russo M, Desai RJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Association between changes in prices and out-of-pocket costs for brand-name clinician-administered drugs. *Health Services Research* 2024 Jan 21. doi: 10.1111/1475-6773.14279.
365. Hong D**, Avorn J, Wyss R, **Kesselheim AS**. Characteristics of patients receiving novel muscular dystrophy drugs in trials vs routine care. *JAMA Network Open* 2024;7(1):e2353094.
366. Raymakers AJN**, **Kesselheim AS**, Mostaghimi A, Feldman WB**. Estimated spending on beremagene geperpavec for dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. *JAMA Dermatology* 2024 Jan 31.
367. Vogel M, Zhao O, Feldman WB**, Chandra A, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Cost of exempting sole orphan drugs from Medicare negotiation. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2024;184(1):63-69.
368. Alhiary R**, Gabriele S**, **Kesselheim AS**, Tu SS, Feldman WB**. Delivery device patents on GLP-1 Receptor Agonists. *JAMA* 2024 Feb 5.
369. Lalani HS**, Tessema FA**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Availability and cost of expensive and common generic prescription drugs: a cross-sectional analysis of direct-to-consumer pharmacies. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2024 Feb 6.
370. Sarpatwari A**, Lu Z, Russo M, Zakoul H, Lee SB, Toyserkani G, Zhou E, LaCivita C, Shaw KHH, Zendel L, Dal Pan G, **Kesselheim AS**. How do Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategies (REMS) impact clinical practice? A national survey of physicians. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2024 Feb 20. doi: 10.1002/cpt.3189.
371. Egilman AC**, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Raymakers AJN**, Rome BN**. Use of efficiency frontiers to align prices and clinical benefits of biologic therapies for plaque psoriasis. *JAMA Dermatology* 2024 Feb 21.
372. Sarpatwari A**, Kohli S, Tu SS, **Kesselheim AS**. Patents on Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategies for prescription drugs and generic competition. *JAMA* 2024 Feb 22.

Other peer-reviewed publications

1. Kissick WL and **Kesselheim AS**. Presidential disability: the panel of physicians. *Transactions & Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia* 2001;23:113-119.
2. **Kesselheim AS**. Perspectives: ode to a short white coat. *Pharos* 2003;66:35.
3. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. University-based science and biotechnology research: defining the boundaries of intellectual property. *JAMA* 2005;293:850-854.
 - Sobolski GK. Biotechnology products and university-based science. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2005;293(23):2862.

- Korn D, Heinig SJ. Biotechnology products and university-based science. [Letter to the Editor] JAMA 2005;293(23):2862-3.
 - Lempert P. Biotechnology products and university-based science. [Letter to the Editor] JAMA 2005;293(23):2861-2
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Biotechnology products and university-based science. [Author reply] JAMA 2005;293:2863.
4. **Kesselheim AS** and Brennan TA. The swinging pendulum: the Supreme Court reverses course on ERISA and managed care. *Yale Journal of Health Policy, Law, and Ethics* 2005;5:451-463.
 5. **Kesselheim AS** and Brennan TA. Overbilling vs. downcoding — the battle between physicians and insurers. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2005;352:855-857.
 6. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. Biomedical patents and the public's health: is there a role for eminent domain? *JAMA* 2006;295:434-437.
 7. **Kesselheim AS**, Ferris TG, Studdert DM. Will physician-level measures of clinical performance be used in medical malpractice litigation? *JAMA* 2006;295:1831-1834.
 - Luft HS. Clinical performance measures and medical malpractice. [Letter to the editor] *JAMA* 2006;296(13):1589.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Studdert DM. Clinical performance measures and medical malpractice. [Author reply] *JAMA* 2006;296:1589-90.
 8. **Kesselheim AS**, Fischer MA, Avorn J. The rise and fall of Natrecor for congestive heart failure: implications for drug policy. *Health Affairs* 2006;25:1095-1102.
 9. **Kesselheim AS** and Mello MM. Medical process patents – monopolizing the delivery of health care. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2006;355:2036-2041.
 10. Reese PP, Caplan AL, **Kesselheim AS**, Bloom RD. Creating a medical, ethical, and legal framework for complex living kidney donors. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2006;1:1148-1153.
 11. **Kesselheim AS** and Mello MM. Confidentiality laws and secrecy in medical research: improving access to drug safety data. *Health Affairs* 2007;26:483-491.
 12. **Kesselheim AS**. Intellectual property policy in the pharmaceutical sciences: the effect of inappropriate patents and market exclusivity extensions on the health care system. *AAPS Journal* 2007;9:Article 33.
 13. **Kesselheim AS** and Studdert DM. Role of medical professional organizations in regulating physician expert witness testimony. *JAMA* 2007;298:2907-2909.
 - Larriviere D, Williams MA, Sagsveen M. Regulating physician expert witness testimony. [Letter to the editor] *JAMA* 2008;299(14):1667.
 - Hartz AJ, Green M. Regulating physician expert witness testimony. [Letter to the editor] *JAMA* 2008;299(14):1667-1668.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Studdert DM. Role of medical professional organizations in regulating physician expert witness testimony. [Author reply] *JAMA* 2008;299:1667-1668.
 14. Dudzinski DM and **Kesselheim AS**. Scientific and legal viability of follow-on protein drugs. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358:843-849.
 15. Chokshi DA** and **Kesselheim AS**. Rethinking global access to vaccines. *BMJ* 2008;336:750-753.
 16. **Kesselheim AS** and Choudhry NK. The international pharmaceutical market as a source of low-cost prescription drugs for U.S. patients. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2008;148:614-619.
 17. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. Pharmaceutical promotion to physicians and First Amendment rights. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358:1727-1732.
 - Troy DE, Gottlieb S. Pharmaceutical promotion and First Amendment rights. [Letter to the

- Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;359(5):536.
- **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Pharmaceutical promotion and First Amendment rights. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;359:536-537.
18. **Kesselheim AS**. Think globally, prescribe locally: how rational pharmaceutical policy in the U.S. can improve global access to essential medicines. *American Journal of Law and Medicine* 2008;34:125-139.
 19. **Kesselheim AS**. Encouraging drug development for neglected diseases — the trouble with FDA review vouchers. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;359:1981-1983.
 - Moe J, Grabowski H, Ridley D. FDA review vouchers. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;360(8):837.
 - **Kesselheim AS**. FDA review vouchers. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;360:837-838.
 20. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. A national essay contest on the intersection between pharmaceutical marketing and medical student education. *Academic Medicine* 2009;84:228-235.
 21. **Kesselheim AS**. Priority review vouchers: an inefficient and dangerous way of promoting neglected disease drug development. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2009;85:373-375.
 22. **Kesselheim AS** and Studdert DM. The Supreme Court, preemption, and malpractice liability. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;360:559-561.
 - Hauser RG. Preemption and malpractice liability. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;360(21):2257-2258.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Studdert DM. Preemption and malpractice liability. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;360:2257-2258.
 23. Outterson MK and **Kesselheim AS**. Evaluating Medicare Part D drug price reform options. *Health Affairs* 2009;28(5):w832-w841.
 24. Amin T, Rajkumar R**, Radhakrishnan P, **Kesselheim AS**. Expert participation as a strategy for improving the quality of pharmaceutical patents. *Health Affairs* 2009;28(6):w948-w956.
 25. Engelberg AB, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Balancing innovation, access, and profits — market exclusivity for biologics. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;361:1917-1919.
 - Pollock A, Zagari M. Market exclusivity for biologics. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;362(7):661.
 - Wheadon DE. Market exclusivity for biologics. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;362(7):661.
 - Engelberg AB, **Kesselheim AS**. Balancing innovation, access, and profits. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;362:661-662.
 26. **Kesselheim AS**. The Supreme Court, process patents, and medical innovation. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;361:2303-2306.
 27. **Kesselheim AS** and Maisel WH. Conflict of interest in health care delivery: protecting patients' interests. *American Journal of Therapeutics* 2010;17(4):440-443.
 28. **Kesselheim AS** and Mello MM. Gene patenting — is the pendulum swinging back? *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;362(20):1855-1858.
 29. **Kesselheim AS** and Solomon DH. Incentives for drug development: the curious case of colchicine. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;362(22):2045-2047.
 - Woodcock J, Okada S. Incentives for drug development—the curious case of colchicine. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;363(15):1484.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Solomon DH. Incentives for drug development—the curious case of colchicine. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;363(15):1484-1485.
 30. **Kesselheim AS**. Permitting products-liability litigation for FDA-approved drugs and devices

- promotes patient safety. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2010;87(6):645-647.
31. **Kesselheim AS** and Outterson MK. Fighting antibiotic resistance: marrying new financial incentives to meeting public health goals. *Health Affairs* 2010;29(9):1689-1696.
 32. Chokshi DA**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Designing comparative effectiveness research on prescription drugs: lessons from the clinical trial literature. *Health Affairs* 2010;29(10):1842-1848.
 33. **Kesselheim AS**. Using market exclusivity incentives to promote pharmaceutical innovation. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;363:1855-1862.
 34. Greene JA and **Kesselheim AS**. Pharmaceutical marketing and the new social media. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;363:2087-2089.
 35. Polinski JM and **Kesselheim AS**. Where cost, medical necessity, and morality meet: should US government insurance programs pay for erectile dysfunction drugs? *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2011;89:17-19.
 36. Cutler C, **Kesselheim A**, Gabardi S, Andersson BS, Carpenter P, Khoury HJ, Litzow M, Rowley SD, Lanum S, Leather H, Shih YT, Gale RP, Wingard JR, Appelbaum FR, Anasetti C. Generic immunosuppressants in hematopoietic cell transplantation. *Biol Blood Marrow Transpl* 2011;17(3):285-290.
 37. **Kesselheim AS** and Outterson MK. Improving antibiotic markets for long-term sustainability. *Yale Journal of Health Policy Law & Ethics* 2011;11:101-167.
 38. **Kesselheim AS** and Austad KE. Residents: workers or students in the eyes of the law? *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;364:697-699.
 39. **Kesselheim AS**. Covert pharmaceutical promotion in free medical publications. *CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2011;183(5):534-535.
 40. Avorn J and **Kesselheim A**. A hemorrhage of off-label use. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2011;154:566-567.
 - Karkouti K, Levy JH. A hemorrhage of off-label use. [Letter to the Editor] *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2011;155(5):339.
 - Avorn J and **Kesselheim AS**. The off-label use of recombinant activated Factor VII. [Author reply] *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2011;155(5):339-340.
 41. **Kesselheim A**. Safety, supply, and suits: litigation and the vaccine industry. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;364:1485-1487.
 42. Greene JA and **Kesselheim AS**. Why do the same drugs look different? Pills, trade dress, and public health. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;365:83-89.
 43. Carpenter D, **Kesselheim AS**, Joffe S. Reputation and precedent in the bevacizumab decision. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;365(2):e3.
 44. **Kesselheim AS**. The backlash against bioequivalence and the interchangeability of brand-name and generic drugs. *CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2011;183(12):1350-1351.
 45. **Kesselheim AS**. Off-label drug use and promotion: balancing public health goals and commercial speech. *American Journal of Law and Medicine* 2011;37:225-257.
 46. Austad KE** and **Kesselheim AS**. Conflict of interest disclosure in early medical education: should medical students stay in the dark? *JAMA* 2011;306:991-992.
 47. **Kesselheim AS** and Rajkumar R**. Who owns federally funded research? The Supreme Court and the Bayh-Dole Act. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;365(13):1167-1169.
 48. **Kesselheim AS**, Murtagh L, Mello MM. "Pay-for-delay" settlements of disputes over pharmaceutical patents. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;365(15):1439-1445.
 49. **Kesselheim AS**, Cresswell K, Phansalkar S, Bates DW, Sheikh A. Clinical decision support systems could be modified to reduce "alert fatigue" while still minimizing the risk of litigation. *Health Affairs* 2011;30(12):2310-2317.
 50. Cole LW, Kesselheim JC, **Kesselheim AS**. Ethical issues in new drug prescribing. *Journal of*

- Bioethical Inquiry 2012;9(1):77-83.
51. Kramer DB**, Xu S**, **Kesselheim AS**. Medical device regulation in the United States and European Union. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;366(9):848-855.
 52. **Kesselheim AS**, Karlawish J. Biomarkers unbound — the Supreme Court’s ruling on diagnostic-test patents. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;366:2338-2340.
 53. **Kesselheim AS**. Ethical considerations in orphan drug approval and use. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2012;92:153-155.
 54. Truog RD, **Kesselheim AS**, Joffe S. Paying patients for their tissue: the legacy of Henrietta Lacks. *Science* 2012;337(6090):37-38.
 - Hayflick L. Paying for tissue: the case of WI-38. [Letter to the Editor] *Science* 2012;337(6100):1292.
 - Kominers SD, Becker GS. Paying for tissue: net benefits. [Letter to the Editor] *Science* 2012;337(6100):1292-1293.
 - Truog RD, **Kesselheim AS**, Joffe S. Paying for tissue: net benefits – response. [Author reply] *Science* 2012;337(6100):1293.
 55. Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**. User fees and beyond — the FDA Safety and Innovation Act of 2012. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;367:1277-1279.
 56. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. The Food and Drug Administration has the legal basis to restrict promotion of flawed comparative effectiveness research. *Health Affairs* 2012;31:2200-2205.
 57. **Kesselheim AS**, Orentlicher D. Insights from a national conference: “Conflicts of Interest in the Practice of Medicine.” *Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics* 2012;40(3):436-440.
 58. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Greene JA. Risk, responsibility, and generic drugs. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;367(18):1679-1681.
 59. **Kesselheim AS**, Mello MM, Avorn J. FDA regulation of off-label drug promotion under attack. *JAMA* 2013;309(5):445-446.
 60. **Kesselheim AS**. Drug company gifts to medical students: the hidden curriculum. *BMJ* 2013;346:f1113.
 61. Kramer DB** and **Kesselheim AS**. Medical device excise tax — over before it begins? [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;368:1767-1769.
 - Sorensen AG. The medical device excise tax—over before it begins? [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;369(10):982-983.
 - Prabhakar AM, Harvey HB, Oklu R. The medical device excise tax—over before it begins? [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;369(10):983-984.
 - Ubl SJ. The medical device excise tax—over before it begins? [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;369(10):984.
 - Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**. The medical device excise tax—before it begins? [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;369(10):984-985.
 62. **Kesselheim AS**. Rising health care costs and life-cycle management in the pharmaceutical market. *PLoS Medicine* 2013;10(5):e1001461.
 63. Rajkumar R and **Kesselheim AS**. Balancing access and innovation: India’s Supreme Court rules on Gleevec. *JAMA* 2013;310(3):263-264.
 64. **Kesselheim AS**, Green MD, Avorn J. Who is now responsible for discovering and warning about adverse effects of generic drugs? *JAMA* 2013;310(10):1023-1024.
 65. **Kesselheim AS**, Cook-Deegan RM, Winickoff DE, Mello MM. Gene patenting—the Supreme Court finally speaks. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;369(9):869-875.
 66. Kramer DB**, Tan YT, Sato C, **Kesselheim AS**. Postmarket surveillance of medical devices: a comparison of strategies in the US, EU, Japan, and China. *PLoS Medicine* 2013;10(9):e1001519.
 67. Wang B** and **Kesselheim AS**. The role of direct-to-consumer pharmaceutical advertising in

- patient consumerism. *AMA Journal of Ethics* 2013;15(11):960-965.
68. Yeh JS** and **Kesselheim AS**. Same song, different audience: pharmaceutical promotion targeting non-physician health care providers. *PLoS Medicine* 2013;10(11):e1001560.
 69. **Kesselheim AS**, Gagne JJ. Strategies for post-market surveillance of drugs for rare diseases. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2014;95(3):265-268.
 70. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. New and unproved medical devices. *BMJ* 2013;347:f7413.
 71. Shah AK, Warsh J, **Kesselheim AS**. Ethics of intellectual property rights in an era of globalization. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2013;41(4):841-851.
 72. **Kesselheim AS** and Shiu N**. Evolving role of biomarker patents in personalized medicine. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2014;95(2):127-129.
 73. Kramer DB**, Tan YT**, Sato C, **Kesselheim AS**. Ensuring medical device effectiveness and safety — a cross-national comparison of approaches to regulation. *Food and Drug Law Journal* 2014;69(1):1-24.
 74. Treasure CL**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. What is the public's right to access medical discoveries based on federally-funded research? *JAMA* 2014;311:907-909.
 75. **Kesselheim AS** and Mello MM. Prospects for regulation of off-label drug promotion in an era of expanding commercial speech protection. *University of North Carolina Law Review* 2014;92:1539-1604.
 76. Darrow JJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. New FDA breakthrough-drug category—implications for patients. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;370:1252-1258.
 - McClellan M, Sigal E. New FDA breakthrough-drug category—implications for patients. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;371(1):87-88.
 - Murray BE. New FDA breakthrough-drug category—implications for patients. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;371(1):88.
 - Velleca M. New FDA breakthrough-drug category—implications for patients. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;371(1):88-89.
 - Ricart AD. New FDA breakthrough-drug category—implications for patients. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;371(1):89.
 - Darrow JJ, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. New FDA breakthrough-drug category—implications for patients. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;371(1):89-90.**
 77. Sarpatwari A**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Using a drug-safety tool to prevent competition. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;370:1476-1478.
 78. Rome BN**, Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**. Approval of high-risk medical devices in the US: implications for clinical cardiology. *Current Cardiology Reports* 2014;16(6):489-498.
 79. Hwang TJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Lifecycle of medical product rules issued by the US Food and Drug Administration. *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* 2014;39(4):751-780.
 80. Duke J and **Kesselheim AS**. The Food and Drug Administration's role in promoting consistent labels for generic drugs. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2014;174(8):1213-1214.
 81. Cortez NG, Cohen IG, **Kesselheim AS**. Regulation of mobile health technologies. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;371(4):372-379.
 82. **Kesselheim AS** and Gagne JJ. Introduction to a special issue on innovative approaches to studying health outcomes in rare diseases. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2014;29 Suppl 3:709-711.
 83. Kirschner N, Sulmasy LS, **Kesselheim AS**. Health policy basics: the Physician Payment Sunshine Act and Open Payments program. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2014;161:519-521.
 84. **Kesselheim AS** and Rajan PV**. Regulating incremental innovation in medical devices. *BMJ* 2014;349:g5303.
 85. Wang B**, Joffe S, **Kesselheim AS**. Chemotherapy parity laws: a remedy for high drug costs?

- JAMA Internal Medicine 2014;174(11):1721-1722.
86. Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**, Malin BA, Gagne JJ, Schneeweiss S. Ensuring patient privacy in data sharing for post-approval research. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;371(17):1644-1649.
 87. Alpern JD, Stauffer WB, **Kesselheim AS**. High-cost generic drugs: implications for patients and policymakers. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2014;371(20):1859-1862.
 - Uhl K, Peters JR, Flanagan K. High-cost generic drugs—implications for patients and policymakers. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;372(7):685-686.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Alpern JD, Stauffer WM. High-cost generic drugs—implications for patients and policymakers. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;372(7):686.
 88. Miller FG, Joffe S, **Kesselheim AS**. Evidence, errors, and ethics. *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 2014;57(3):299-307.
 89. Darrow JJ**, Sarpatwari A, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Practical, legal, and ethical issues in expanded access to investigational drugs. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;372(3):279-286.
 - Lurie P, Chan-Tack KM, Woodcock J. [Letter to the Editor] Expanded access to investigational drugs. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;372(15):1473.
 - Sarpatwari AS**, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Legal, ethical, and practical implications of expanded access to investigational drugs. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;372(15):1473-1474.
 90. **Kesselheim AS** and Darrow JJ. FDA designations for therapeutics and their impact on drug development and regulatory review outcomes. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2015;97(1):29-36.
 91. Hwang TJ**, Carpenter D, **Kesselheim AS**. Paying for innovation: reimbursement incentives for antibiotics. *Science Translational Medicine* 2015;7(276):276fs9.
 92. Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**. The Watchman saga: closure at last? *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;372(11):994-995.
 93. Sarpatwari A**, Choudhry NK, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Paying physicians to prescribe generic drugs and follow-on biologics in the United States. *PLoS Medicine* 2015;12(3):e1001802.
 94. Hwang TJ**, Lehmann LS, **Kesselheim AS**. Precision medicine and the FDA's draft guidance on regulating laboratory-developed tests. *Nature Biotechnology* 2015;33(5):449-451.
 95. Sarpatwari A**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Progress and hurdles in follow-on biologics. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;372(35):2380-2382.
 96. Avorn J and **Kesselheim AS**. The 21st Century Cures Act—will it take us back in time? *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;372(36):2473-2475.
 - McClellan MB, Sigal EV. The 21st Century Cures Act. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;373(17):1677-1678.
 - Kakkis E, Bronstein MG. The 21st Century Cures Act. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;373(17):1678.
 - Calderwood SB, Murray BE, Chambers HF. The 21st Century Cures Act. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;373(17):1679.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. The 21st Century Cures Act. [Author reply] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;373(17):1679-1680.
 97. Hwang TJ**, Powers JH, Carpenter D, **Kesselheim AS**. Accelerated pathway for rapid diagnostics and targeted antibacterial agents for serious and life-threatening diseases. *Nature Biotechnology* 2015;33(6):589-590.

98. Sharfstein JM and **Kesselheim AS**. The safety of prescription drugs. *JAMA* 2015;314(3):233-234.
99. **Kesselheim AS** and Gagne JJ. Product-specific regulatory pathways to approve generic drugs: the need for follow-up studies to ensure safety and effectiveness. *Drug Safety* 2015;38(10):849-853.
100. Sarpatwari A** and **Kesselheim AS**. The 21st Century Cures Act: opportunities and challenges. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2015;98(6):575-577.
101. Luo J** and **Kesselheim AS**. The Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement and implications for access to essential medicines. *JAMA* 2015;314(15):1563-1564.
102. **Kesselheim AS** and Darrow JJ**. Hatch-Waxman turns 30: do we need a re-designed approach for the modern era? *Yale J Health Policy Law Ethics* 2015;15(2):293-347.
103. Avorn J, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Forbidden and permitted statements about medications—rules in evolution. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;373(10):967-973.
104. Ross JS and **Kesselheim AS**. FDA policy and cardiovascular medicine. *Circulation* 2015;132:1136-1145.
105. **Kesselheim AS**, Maggs LR, Sarpatwari A. Experience with the priority review voucher program for drug development. *JAMA* 2015;314(16):1687-1688.
 - Ridley DB, Dent J, Egerton-Warburton C. Efficacy of the priority review voucher program. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2016;315(15):1659-1660.
 - Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Efficacy of the priority review voucher program. [Author reply] *JAMA* 2016;315(15):1659-1661.
106. **Kesselheim AS**, Sinha MS**, Joffe S. Physicians and insider trading. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2015;175(12):1955-1959.
107. Luo J**, Sarpatwari A, **Kesselheim AS**. Regulatory solutions to the problem of high generic drug costs. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2015;2(4):ofv179.
108. **Kesselheim AS** and Hwang TJ. Breakthrough medical devices and the 21st Century Cures Act. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2016;164(7):500-502.
109. Podolsky SH and **Kesselheim AS**. Regulating homeopathic products — a century of dilute interest. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016;374(3):201-203.
110. Sarpatwari A** and **Kesselheim AS**. The case for reforming drug naming: should brand-name trademark protections expire upon generic entry? *PLoS Medicine* 2016;13(2):e1001955.
111. Wang B** and **Kesselheim AS**. Promoting therapeutic innovation: what do we do about drug-device combinations? *JAMA* 2016;315(9):857-858.
112. Rathi V, **Kesselheim AS**, Ross JS. The FDA 515 Initiative: addressing the evidence gap for high-risk cardiovascular devices? *JAMA Cardiology* 2016;1(2):117-118.
113. Hey SP** and **Kesselheim AS**. An uninformative truth: the logic of Amarin’s off-label promotion for prescription fish oil. *PLoS Medicine* 2016;13(3):e1001978.
114. Yeh JS**, Sarpatwari A, **Kesselheim AS**. Ethical and practical considerations in removing Black Box Warnings from drug labels. *Drug Safety* 2016;39(8):709-714.
115. Capati VC** and **Kesselheim AS**. Drug product life-cycle management as anticompetitive behavior: the case of memantine. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy* 2016;22(4):339-344.
116. Kapczynski A and **Kesselheim AS**. Government ‘patent use’: a legal approach to reduce drug spending. *Health Affairs* 2016;35(5):791-797.
 - Grabowski H. Government appropriation of breakthrough drug patent rights would deter biopharmaceutical R&D and innovation. [Commentary] *Health Affairs Blog*. June 20, 2016. Available on-line at: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hblog20160620.055440/full/>
 - Kapczynski A, **Kesselheim AS**. Why government patent use to lower drug costs won’t stifle innovation. [Author response] *Health Affairs Blog*. July 28, 2016. Available at:

<http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2016/07/28/why-government-patent-use-to-lower-drug-costs-wont-stifle-innovation/>

117. Treasure CL** and **Kesselheim AS**. How patent troll legislation can increase timely access to generic drugs. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2016;176(6):729-30.
118. Engelberg AB and **Kesselheim AS**. Use the Bayh-Dole Act to lower drug prices for government healthcare programs. *Nature Medicine* 2016;22(6):576.
119. Sarpatwari A**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. State initiatives to control medication costs — can transparency legislation help? *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016;374(24):2301-2304.
120. Luo J** and **Kesselheim AS**. Protecting pharmaceutical patents and data: How the Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement could affect access to medicines in the US and abroad. *AMA Journal of Ethics* 2016;18:727-735.
121. Hwang TJ** and **Kesselheim AS**. Leveraging novel and existing approval pathways to combat antimicrobial resistance. *American Journal of Law & Medicine* 2016;42:429-450.
122. Hey SP** and **Kesselheim AS**. Countering imprecision in precision medicine. *Science* 2016;353(6298):448-449.
123. Hey SP** and **Kesselheim AS**. The FDA, Juno Therapeutics, and the ethical imperative of transparency. *BMJ* 2016;354:i4435.
124. Sinha MS** and **Kesselheim AS**. Regulatory incentives for antibiotic development: a review of recent proposals. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*. 2016;24(24):6446-6451.
125. Kimmelman J and **Kesselheim AS**. Translational research and the U.S. federal elections. *Science Translational Medicine* 2016;8(361):361ed13.
126. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. Approving a problematic muscular dystrophy drug: implications for FDA policy. *JAMA* 2016;316(22):2357-2358.
 - Nelson SF, Miceli MC. FDA approval of eteplirsen for muscular dystrophy. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2017;317(14):1480.
 - Sackner-Bernstein J. FDA approval of eteplirsen for muscular dystrophy. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2017;317(14):1480-1481.
 - **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. FDA Approval of eteplirsen for muscular dystrophy. [Author reply] *JAMA* 2017;317(14):1481-1482.
127. Robertson CT and **Kesselheim AS**. Regulating off-label promotion—a critical test. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016;375(24):2313-2315.
128. Sarpatwari A**, Gagne JJ, Levidow NL**, **Kesselheim AS**. Active surveillance of follow-on biologics: a prescription for uptake. *Drug Safety* 2017;40(2):105-108.
129. Carrier MA, Levidow NL**, **Kesselheim AS**. Using antitrust law to challenge Turing’s Daraprim price increase. *Berkeley Technology Law Journal* 2016;31(2):1379-1408.
130. Mostaghim S** and **Kesselheim AS**. Suitability of expanding the priority review voucher into rare disease drug development. *Expert Opinion on Orphan Drugs* 2016;4:10:1001-1003.
131. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. New “21st Century Cures” legislation—speed and ease vs. science. *JAMA* 2017;317(6):581-582.
132. Guo E, Jacobs DB, **Kesselheim AS**. Eliminating coverage discrimination through the essential health benefit’s anti-discrimination provisions. *American Journal of Public Health* 2017;107(2):253-254.
133. Luo J**, **Kesselheim AS**, Greene J, Lipska KJ. Strategies to improve the affordability of insulin in the USA. *Lancet Diabetes and Endocrinology* 2017;5(3):158-159.
134. Fralick M** and **Kesselheim AS**. Periodic Benefit Risk Evaluation Reports have substantial promise to guide patient care and should be made publicly available. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2017;26(5):597-599.
135. Hey SP** and **Kesselheim AS**. Reprioritizing research activity for the post-antibiotic era:

- ethical, legal, and social considerations. *Hastings Center Report* 2017;47(2):16-20.
136. Fralick M** and **Kesselheim AS**. FDA approval of desmopressin for nocturia. *JAMA* 2017;317(20):2059-2060.
- Fein S, Herschkowitz S. Low-dose desmopressin nasal spray and FDA approval. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2017;318(11):1070-1071.
 - Fralick M**, **Kesselheim AS**. Low-dose desmopressin nasal spray and FDA approval. [Author reply] *JAMA* 2017;318(11):1071-1072.
137. Kramer DB** and **Kesselheim AS**. Coverage of magnetic resonance imaging for patients with cardiac devices: improving the coverage with evidence development program. *JAMA Cardiology* 2017;2(7):711-712.
138. Sharfstein JM, Miller JD, Davis AL, Ross JS, Alexander GC, **Kesselheim AS**. FDA Transparency Working Group. Blueprint for Transparency at the U.S. Food and Drug Administration: Recommendations to Advance the Development of Safe and Effective Medical Products. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2017;45(4 suppl 2):7-23. Available at <http://jhsph.edu/BlueprintFDA>.
- Califf RM. Transparency at the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. [Commentary] *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2017;45(4 suppl 2):24-28.
 - Carpenter D. FDA transparency in an inescapably political world. [Commentary] *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2017;45(4 suppl 2):29-32.
 - Kapczynski A and Kim J. Clinical trial transparency: the FDA should and can do more. [Commentary] *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2017;45(4 suppl 2):33-38.
 - Cortez N. FDA and the marketplace of ideas for medical products. [Commentary] *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2017;45(4 suppl 2):39-41.
 - Doshi P and Jefferson T. Disclose data publicly, without restriction. [Commentary] *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2017;45(4 suppl 2):42-45.
 - Almashat S and Carome M. Withholding information on unapproved drug marketing applications: the public has a right to know. [Commentary] *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2017;45(4 suppl 2):46-49.
139. Sinha MS** and **Kesselheim AS**. The effects of the Sunshine Act: what can and should we expect? *American Journal of Bioethics* 2017;17(6):22-24.
140. Chen CT and **Kesselheim AS**. The journey of generic imatinib: a case study in oncology drug pricing. *Journal of Oncology Practice* 2017;13(6):352-355.
141. Gellad WF and **Kesselheim AS**. Accelerated approval and expensive drugs — a challenging combination. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;376(21):2001-2004.
142. Hwang TJ** and **Kesselheim AS**. Challenges in the development of novel cardiovascular therapies. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2017;102(2):194-196.
143. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A. Value-based pricing and state reform of prescription drug costs. *JAMA* 2017;318(7):609-610.
144. Bonnie RJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Clark DJ. Both urgency and balance needed in addressing opioid epidemic. *JAMA* 2017;318(5):423-424.
145. Sarpatwari A**, Sinha MS, **Kesselheim AS**. The opioid epidemic: fixing a broken pharmaceutical market. *Harvard Law and Policy Review* 2017;464(11):463-484.
146. Hey SP**, Cohen IG, Adashi EY, **Kesselheim AS**. Influence, integrity, and the FDA: an ethical framework. *Science* 2017;357(6354):876-877.
147. **Kesselheim AS**, Sinha MS**, Avorn J. Determinants of market exclusivity for prescription drugs in the United States. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2017;177(11):1658-1664.
148. Vokinger KN**, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Sarpatwari A**. Strategies that delay market entry of generic drugs. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2017;177(11):1665-1669.

149. Seeley E, **Kesselheim AS**. Outcomes-based pharmaceutical contracts: an answer to high U.S. drug spending? Commonwealth Fund Issue Brief. 2017 Sep:1-8. Available from: <http://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2017/sep/outcomes-based-contracts-high-drug-spending>
150. Bothwell LE**, **Kesselheim AS**. The real-world ethics of adaptive-design clinical trials. *Hastings Center Report* 2017;47(6):27-37.
151. Darrow JJ**, Beall RF**, **Kesselheim AS**. Will inter partes review speed US generic drug entry? *Nature Biotechnology* 2017;35(12):1139-1141.
152. Sinha MS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ. Pharmaceutical advertising in medical journals: revisiting a long-standing relationship. *Chest* 2017;153(1):9-11.
153. Sommers BD, **Kesselheim AS**. Massachusetts' proposed Medicaid reforms — cheaper drugs and better coverage? *New England Journal of Medicine* 2018;378(2):109-111.
154. Darrow JJ**, Fuse Brown EC, **Kesselheim AS**. The Regulatory Accountability Act of 2017 — implications for FDA regulation and public health. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2018;378(5):412-414.
155. Hey SP**, Weijer C, Taljaard M, **Kesselheim AS**. Research ethics for emerging trial designs: does equipoise need to adapt? *BMJ* 2018;360:k226.
156. Lee TT, **Kesselheim AS**, Kapczynski A. Legal challenges to state drug pricing laws. *JAMA* 2018;319(9):865-866.
157. Powers JH, Evans SR, **Kesselheim AS**. Studying new antibiotics for multidrug resistant infections: are today's patients paying for unproved future benefits? *BMJ* 2018;360:k587.
158. Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Promoting competition to address pharmaceutical prices. *Health Affairs Health Policy Brief* March 15, 2018. DOI:10.1377/hpb20180116.967310
 - Lott R. Three new *policy options* papers examine factors driving prescription drug prices. *Health Affairs Blog*. March 15 2018. Available from: <https://www.healthaffairs.org/do/10.1377/hblog20180313.644056/full/>
 - Inserro A. Health policy experts voice ways to tame rising drug costs, protect patients. *AJMC*. April 3, 2018. Available at: <http://www.ajmc.com/newsroom/health-policy-experts-voice-ways-to-tame-rising-drug-costs-protect-patients>.
159. Lee TT, **Kesselheim AS**. U.S. Food and Drug Administration's PreCertification Pilot Program for digital health software: weighing the benefits and risks. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2018;168(10):730-732.
160. Sinha MS**, **Kesselheim AS**. The next forum for unraveling FDA off-label marketing rules: state and federal legislatures. *PLoS Medicine* 2018;15(5):e1002564.
161. Sacks CA**, **Kesselheim AS**, Fralick M**. The shortage of normal saline in the wake of Hurricane Maria. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2018;178(7):885-886.
162. Luo J**, **Kesselheim AS**. Delayed generic market saturation after patent expiration—a billion-dollar problem. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2018;178(5):721-722.
163. Sarpatwari A**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. An incomplete prescription: President Trump's plan to address high drug prices. *JAMA* 2018;319(23):2373-2374.
164. Zettler PJ, Foster Riley M, **Kesselheim AS**. Implementing a public health perspective in FDA drug regulation. *Food and Drug Law Journal* 2018;73(2):221-256.
165. Gyawali B**, **Kesselheim AS**. Reinforcing the social compromise of accelerated approval. *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology* 2018;15(10):596-597.
166. Wang A, **Kesselheim AS**. Government patent use to address the rising cost of naloxone: 28 U.S.C. § 1498 and Evzio. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2018;46(2):472-484.
167. Hey SP**, **Kesselheim AS**. Defining “true and non-misleading” for pharmaceutical promotion. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2018;46(2):552-554.

168. Avorn J, **Kesselheim A**, Sarpatwari A**. The FDA Amendments Act of 2007—assessing its effects a decade later. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2018;379(12):1097-1099.
169. Darrow JJ**, Sinha MS**, **Kesselheim AS**. When markets fail: patents and infectious disease products. *Food & Drug Law Journal* 2018;73:361-382.
170. Bonnie RJ, Schumacher MA, Clark JD, **Kesselheim AS**. Pain management and opioid regulation: continuing public health challenges. *American Journal of Public Health* 2019;109:31-34.
171. Sarpatwari A**, Barenie R**, Curfman G, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. The US biosimilar market: stunted growth and possible reforms. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2019;105(1):92-100.
172. Minssen T, **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ**. An export-only exception to pharmaceutical patents in Europe: should the United States follow suit? *Nature Biotechnology* 2019;37(1):21-22.
173. Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Tepid steps on drug pricing. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2019;179(3):439-441.
174. Liu S**, **Kesselheim AS**. Experiences with and challenges afforded by expedited regulatory pathways. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2019;105(4):795-797.
175. Gyawali B**, **Kesselheim AS**. The promise of ESCAT: a new system for evaluating cancer drug-target combination. *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology* 2019;16(3):147-148.
176. Gyawali B**, **Kesselheim AS**. FDA approval of new drugs based on non-inferiority trials in oncology: a dangerous precedent? *JAMA Oncology* 2019;5(5):607-608.
177. Seeley E, **Kesselheim AS**. Pharmacy benefit managers: practices, controversies, and what lies ahead. *Issue Brief: Commonwealth Fund*. 2019:1-11.
178. Bollyky T, **Kesselheim AS**. Pharmaceutical protections in U.S. trade deals—what do Americans get in return? *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019;380(21):1993-1995.
179. Kramer DB**, **Kesselheim AS**. Trust and transparency in medical device regulation. *BMJ* 2019;365:14166.
180. Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Reforming the Orphan Drug Act for the 21st century. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019;381(2):106-108.
181. Hong P**, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Orphan drug designation and exclusivity for “same drugs.” *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2019;47(2):347-349.
182. Hwang TJ**, Dusetzina SB, Feng J, Maini L, **Kesselheim AS**. Price Increases of protected-class drugs in Medicare Part D, relative to inflation, 2012-2017. *JAMA* 2019;322(3):267-269.
183. **Kesselheim AS**, Sinha MS, Campbell EG, Schneeweiss S, Rausch P, Lappin BM, Zhou EH, Avorn J, Dal Pan GJ. Multimodal analysis of FDA Drug Safety Communications: lessons from zolpidem. *Drug Safety* 2019;42(11):1287-1295.
184. Zhai MZ, Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Why are biosimilars not living up to their promise in the US? *AMA Journal of Ethics* 2019;21(8):E668-678.
185. Bourgeois FT, **Kesselheim AS**. Promoting pediatric drug research and labeling—outcomes of legislation. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019;381(9):875-881.
186. Lee TT, Solomon DH, **Kesselheim AS**. Fool me twice? The reemergence of rofecoxib and the Orphan Drug Act. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2019;171(8):578-579.
187. Hey SP**, D’Andrea E**, Jung EH**, Tessema F**, Luo J**, Gyawali B**, **Kesselheim AS**. Challenges and opportunities for biomarker validation. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2019;47(3):357-361.
188. Fralick M**, **Kesselheim AS**. The U.S. insulin crisis—rationing a lifesaving medication discovered in the 1920s. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019;381(19):1793-1795.
189. **Kesselheim AS**, Sinha MS**, Avorn J**, Sarpatwari A. Pharmaceutical policy in the United States in 2019: an overview of the landscape and avenues for improvement. *Stanford Law and*

- Policy Review 2019;30:421-480.
190. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Vokinger KN**. Lifecycle regulation of artificial intelligence and machine learning-based software in medicine. *JAMA* 2019;322(23):2285-2286.
 191. Morten CJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Ross JS. The Supreme Court's latest ruling on drug liability and its implications for future failure-to-warn litigation. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2019;47(4):783-787.
 192. Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Incentivizing antibiotic development: why isn't the Generating Antibiotic Incentives Now (GAIN) Act working? *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2020;7(1):ofaa001.
 193. Egilman AC, **Kesselheim AS**, Krumholz HM, Ross JS, Kim J, Kapczynski A. Confidentiality orders and public interest in drug and medical device litigation. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(2):292-299.
 194. Kurzrock R, Kantarjian HM, **Kesselheim AS**, Sigal EV. New drug approvals in oncology. *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology* 2020;17(3):140-146.
 195. Luo J**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Insulin access and affordability in the USA: anticipating the first interchangeable insulin product. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2020;8(5):360-362.
 196. Sarpatwari A**, Brown D, **Kesselheim AS** Development of a national public pharmaceutical research and development institute. *Journal of Law Medicine and Ethics* 2020;48(1):225-227.
 197. Fralick M**, **Kesselheim AS**. Using real-world safety data in regulatory approval decisions: sotagliflozin and the risk of diabetic ketoacidosis. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2020;29(10):1322-1324.
 198. Naci H**, Salcher-Konrad M, **Kesselheim AS**, Wieseler B, Rochaix L, Redberg RF, Salanti G, Jackson E, Garner S, Stroup TS, Cipriani A. Generating comparative evidence on new drugs and devices before approval. *Lancet* 2020;395(10228):986-997.
 199. Dal-Ré V, **Kesselheim AS**, Bourgeois FT. Irregularities and misconduct in clinical trials: increasing access to FDA inspection reports. *JAMA* 2020;323(19):1903-1904.
 200. Zhai MZ, Lye CT, **Kesselheim AS**. Emergency Use Authorizations for COVID-19 therapies: the need for transparency and reliable evidence. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2020;180(9):1145-1146.
 201. Darrow JJ**, Chong JE, **Kesselheim AS**. Reconsidering the scope of US state laws allowing pharmacist substitution of generic drugs. *BMJ* 2020;369:m2236.
 202. **Tessema FA****, Kesselheim AS, Sinha MS**. Generic but expensive: why prices can remain high for off-patent drugs. *Hastings Law Journal* 2020;71(4):1019-1052.
 203. Woloshin S, Patel N**, **Kesselheim AS**. False negative tests for SARS-CoV-2 infection—challenges and implications. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020;383(6):e38.
 204. Naci H**, **Kesselheim AS**. Specialty drugs—a distinctly American phenomenon. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020;382(23):2179-2181.
 205. Hong P, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Transformative models to promote prescription drug innovation and access: a landscape analysis. *Yale Journal of Health Policy, Law, and Ethics* 2020;19:52-89.
 206. Avorn J, **Kesselheim A**. Regulatory decision-making on COVID-19 vaccines during a public health emergency. *JAMA* 2020;324(13):1284-1285.
 207. Bollyky T, **Kesselheim AS**. Reputation and authority: FDA and the fight over US prescription drug importation. *Vanderbilt Law Review* 2020;73(5):1331-1400.
 208. Raunig BL**, **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ**. Drug shortages and the Defense Production Act. *American Journal of Public Health* 2020;110(10):1504-1505.
 209. Vreman RA**, Leufkens HG, **Kesselheim AS**. Getting the right evidence after drug approval. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2020 Sep 9;11:569535.

210. Sarpatwari A**, Kaltenboeck A, **Kesselheim AS**. Missed opportunities on emergency remdesivir use. *JAMA* 2020;324(4):331-332.
211. Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Up is down—pharmaceutical industry caution vs. federal acceleration of Covid-19 vaccine approval. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020;383(18):1706-1708.
212. Sarpatwari A**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Accounting for US public funding in drug development: how can we better balance access, affordability, and innovation? *BMJ* 2020;371:m3841.
213. Lee CC**, Darrow JJ**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Origins and ownership of remdesivir: implications for pricing. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2020;48(3):613-618.
214. Tan YT**, **Kesselheim AS**. Implementing U.S. Covid-19 testing: regulatory and infrastructural challenges. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2020;48(3):608-612.
215. Minssen T, Outtersen K, Rogers Van Katwyk S, Batista PHD, Chandler CIR, Ciabuschi F, Harbarth S, **Kesselheim AS**, Laxminarayan R, Liddell K, Osterholm MT, Price L, Hoffman SJ. Social, cultural and economic aspects of antimicrobial resistance. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2020;98(12):823-823A.
216. Feldman WB**, Rome BN**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. The future of drug-pricing transparency. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2021;384(6):489-491.
217. Gyawali B**, **Kesselheim AS**. FDA approval standards for anticancer drugs—lessons from two recent approvals in breast cancer. *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology* 2021;18(7):397-398.
 - Named one of the “most read” articles of 2021 in [Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology](#).
218. Alexander GC, Emerson S, **Kesselheim AS**. Evaluation of aducanumab for Alzheimer Disease: scientific evidence and regulatory review involving efficacy, safety, and futility. *JAMA* 2021;325(17):1717-1718.
 - Named one of the “most read” articles of 2021 in [JAMA](#).
219. Sinha MS**, Powers JH III, **Kesselheim AS**. The wrong cure: financial incentives for unimpressive new antibiotics. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2021;223(9):1506-1509.
220. Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. International reference pricing for prescription drugs in the United States: administrative limitations and collateral effects. *Value in Health* 2021;24(4):473-476.
221. Vokinger KN**, Feuerriegel S, **Kesselheim AS**. FDA’s action plan on continual learning in medical devices. *Lancet Digital Health* 2021;3(6):e337-e338.
222. Gyawali B**, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Integrating new effectiveness data into US Food and Drug Administration -approved drug labeling. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(7):897-898.
223. Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Public sector and non-profit contributions to drug development—historical scope, opportunities, and challenges. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2021;49(1):6-9.
224. Rome BN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Will ending the Medicaid drug rebate cap lower drug prices? *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(8):1034-1035.
225. Gyawali B**, Ross JS, **Kesselheim AS**. Fulfilling the mandate of the US Food and Drug Administration’s accelerated approval pathway: the need for reforms. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2021;181(10):1275-1276.
226. Walsh BS**, Bloomfield D**, **Kesselheim AS**. A court decision on “skinny labeling”: another challenge for less expensive drugs. *JAMA* 2021;326(14):1371-1372.
227. Alexander GC, Knopman DS, Emerson SS, Ovbiagele B, Kryscio RJ, Perlmutter JS, **Kesselheim AS**. Revisiting FDA approval of aducanumab. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2021;385(9):769-771.
228. Walsh BS**, **Kesselheim AS**. CAAP rule and prescription drug prices. *American Journal of Managed Care* 2021;27(8):312-314.
229. van de Wiele VL**, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. No parking here: a review of generic drug

- 180-day exclusivity and recent reform proposals. *Yale Journal of Health Policy, Law, and Ethics* 2021;20:1-15.
230. Brown BL**, **Kesselheim AS**. How should clinicians and organizations assess risks and benefits of first-in-human implantation of investigational devices? *AMA Journal of Ethics* 2021;23(9):E673-678.
 231. Vokinger KN**, Feuerreigel S, **Kesselheim AS**. Mitigating bias in machine learning for medicine. *Communications in Medicine* 2021;1:25.
 232. Liu S**, Darrow JJ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Patient Assistance Programs for prescription drugs: charities or kickbacks? *American Health Law Association Journal* 2021;15(2):68-93.
 233. Gardiner J, **Kesselheim AS**. Over-The-Counter Monograph Safety, Innovation, and Reform Act. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2021;49(2):321-327.
 234. Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Performance-Linked Reimbursement and the Uncertainty of Novel Drugs. *Circulation Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes* 2022;15(1):e008642.
 235. Mitra-Majumdar M**, **Kesselheim AS**. Reporting bias in clinical trials: progress toward transparency and next steps. *PLoS Med* 2022;19(1):e1003894
 236. Bloomfield D**, Walsh BS**, **Kesselheim AS**. Extending drug monopolies by patenting safe drug use. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2022;386(12):1104-1106.
 237. Lalani HS**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. US taxpayers heavily funded the discovery of COVID-19 vaccines. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2022;111(3):542-544.
 238. Engelberg AB, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. A new way to contain unaffordable medication costs—exercising the government's existing rights. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2022;386(12):1104-1106.
 239. Walsh BS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ**. Orange and Purple Book legislation suggests a need to bridge drug and biologic patent regimes. *Nature Biotechnology* 2022;40:167-170.
 240. **Kesselheim AS**. Accelerated approved and aducanumab: where do we go from here? *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2022;111(4):726-727.
 241. Vokinger KN**, **Kesselheim AS**. Value-based pricing for drugs with multiple indications or combination therapies – lessons from Europe. *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology* 2022;19(1):1-2.
 242. Sinha MS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Robertson CT. Patient assistance programs and the Anti-Kickback Statute: charting a pathway forward. *JAMA* 2022;327(13):1231-1232.
 243. Whitehouse P, Gandy S, Saini V, George DR, Larson EB, Alexander GC, Avorn J, Brownlee S, Camp C, Chertkow H, Fugh-Berman A, Howard R, **Kesselheim A**, Langa K, Perry G, Richard E, Schneider L. Making the case for accelerated withdrawal of aducanumab. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* 2022;87(3):1003-1007.
 244. Lalani HS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Direct-to-consumer generic drugs: a maverick approach or another exposure of market failures? *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2022;175(6):890-891.
 245. Knox RP**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Risks to the 340B drug pricing program related to manufacturer restrictions on drug availability. *JAMA* 2022;327(17):1647-1648.
 - Daifotis AG. Risks to the 340B Drug Pricing Program. *JAMA* 2022;328(11):1109.
 - Knox RP, Sarpatwari A. Risks to the 340B Drug Pricing Program—Reply. *JAMA* 2022;328(11):1109-1110.
 246. Bothwell LE**, Tseng LY, Bhattacharya A, Datta A, Rajashekar N, **Kesselheim AS**. Assessing Federal Policies on the Inclusion of Women, Racial and Ethnic Minorities, People of Diverse Ages, People with Disabilities, and Sexual Minorities in Clinical Trials and Clinical Research. In *Improving Representation in Clinical Trials and Research* (Bibbins-Domingo K and Helman A, eds.) National Academies Press: 2022. Available at: https://nap.nationalacademies.org/resource/26479/Bothwell_Assessing_Federal_Policies_on_the_Inclusion_of_Women_and_Minorities-Clinical_Trials.pdf

247. Feldman WB**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Switching to over-the-counter availability of Rescue Inhalers for Asthma. *JAMA* 2022;327(11):1021-1022.
- May KR, Oppenheimer JJ, Szeffler SJ. Over-the-counter availability of rescue inhalers for asthma. *JAMA* 2022;328(2):215.
 - Gray SE, Press VG. Over-the-counter availability of rescue inhalers for asthma. *JAMA* 2022;328(2):215-216.
 - Feldman WB**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Over-the-counter availability of rescue inhalers for asthma—reply. *JAMA* 2022;328(2):216-217.
248. Cohen PA, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Institutionalizing misinformation — the Dietary Supplement Listing Act of 2022. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2022;387(1):3-5.
249. Woloshin S, **Kesselheim AS**. What to know about the Alzheimer drug aducanumab (Aduhelm). *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2022;182(8):892.
250. Bendicksen L**, **Kesselheim AS**. Anticipated efficiencies, real costs: Medicaid managed care organizations and the pharmacy benefit. *Journal of Managed Care and Specialty Pharmacy* 2022;28(3):354-361.
251. Wolitz RE**, **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ**. Government patent use to promote public health in the United States: overcoming nonpatent exclusivities. *American Journal of Public Health* 2022;112(8):1110-1114.
252. Raymakers AJN, **Kesselheim AS**. Promoting confidence in cost-effectiveness analyses. *BMJ* 2022;377:o1452.
253. Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Payments for research participation: don't tax the Guinea pig. *Clinical Trials* 2022;1-5.
254. Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**, Cook-Deegan R. Bayh-Dole at 40: accomplishments, challenges, and possible reforms. *Journal of Health Politics, Policy, and Law* 2022;47(6):879-895.
255. Tessema FA**, Sarpatwari A**, Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. High-priced sickle cell gene therapies threaten to exacerbate US health disparities and establish new pricing precedents for molecular medicine. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2022;50(2):380-384.
256. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Dusetzina SB. Reforming patient cost sharing for cancer medications in Medicare Part D. *JAMA Oncology* 2022;8(10):1398-1400.
257. Fuse Brown EC, **Kesselheim AS**. The history of health law in the United States. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2022;387(4):289-292.
258. Fuse Brown EC, **Kesselheim AS**, Malina D, Pittman G, Morrissey S. Fundamentals of health law—a new Perspective series. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2022;387(4):372-373.
259. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. New reforms to prescription drug pricing in the US: opportunities and challenges. *JAMA* 2022;328(11):1041-1042.
260. Daval CJR**, **Kesselheim AS**, Sarpatwari A**. Improving the Use of FDA Advisory Committees. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2022;387(8):675-677.
261. Trapani D, Tay-Teo K, Tesch ME, Roitberg F, Sengar M, Altuna SC, Hassett MJ, Genazzani AA, **Kesselheim AS**, Curigliano G. Implications of oncology trial design and uncertainties in efficacy-safety data on health technology assessments. *Current Oncology* 2022;29(8):5774-5791.
262. **Kesselheim AS**. Variability in global drug prices. *Clinical Advances in Hematology and Oncology* 2022;20(9):550-551.
263. Amin T, **Kesselheim AS**. A global intellectual property waiver is still needed to address the inequities of COVID-19 and future pandemic preparedness. *Inquiry* 2022;59:469580221124821.
264. Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. Limitations on the capability of the FDA to advise. *American Journal of Bioethics* 2022;22(10):15-17.
265. Hwang TJ**, **Kesselheim AS**, Vokinger KN**. Reforming the World Health Organization's essential medicines list: essential but unaffordable. *JAMA* 2022;328(18):1807-1808.

266. Teng TW, **Kesselheim AS**, Tu SS. Antibody patent evolution. *IEEE Pulse* 2022;13(5):33-37.
267. Nagar S**, Rand LZ**, **Kesselheim AS**. What should US policymakers learn from international drug pricing transparency strategies? *AMA Journal of Ethics* 2022;24(11):E1083-1090.
268. Lindgren L, **Kesselheim AS**, Kramer DB**. The right to repair software-dependent medical devices. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2022;50(4):857-859.
269. Patel NG**, **Kesselheim AS**. The \$5 billion hop: glatiramer acetate and the US patent system. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2022;50(4):852-856.
270. Beall RF**, Glazer T, Ahmad H, Buell M, Hahn S, Houston AR, **Kesselheim AS**, Nickerson JW, Kaplan W. Patent ‘evergreening’ of medicine-device combination products: A global perspective. *Healthcare Policy* 2022;18(2):14-26.
271. Richie CS, **Kesselheim AS**, Jones DS. Climate change and the prescription pad. *Lancet* 2023;401(10372):178-179.
- Armitage R. Concerns about climate activism in clinical practice. *Lancet* 2023 May 27;401(10390):1771-1772
 - Richie C, **Kesselheim AS**, Jones DS. Concerns about climate activism in clinical practice—Authors’ reply. *Lancet* 2023 May 27;401(10390):1772.
272. Tu SS, Nagar S**, **Kesselheim AS**. Recent patent reform bills and their implications for prescription drugs. *JAMA* 2023;329(6):459-460.
273. Vokinger KN**, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Sources of innovation in gene therapies—approaches to achieving affordable prices. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2023;388(4):292-295.
274. Daval CJR**, Bendicksen L**, **Kesselheim AS**. Eroding judicial deference to the FDA — consequences for public health. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2023;388(11):963-966.
275. Rand LZ**, Melendez-Torres GJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Alternatives to the quality-adjusted life year: how well do they address common criticisms? *Health Services Research* 2023;58(2):433-444.
276. Patel NG**, **Kesselheim AS**, Darrow JJ**. Trust and regulation: assuring scientific independence in the FDA’s Emergency Use Authorization process. *Journal of Health Politics Policy and Law* 2023;48(5):799-820.
277. Cliff ERS**, Janakiram M, **Kesselheim AS**. Melflufen: post-hoc subgroup analyses and the US FDA Oncologic Drugs Advisory Committee. *Lancet Haematology* 2023;10(5):e314-e317.
278. Van de Wiele VL**, Raymakers A**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**. Transferable exclusivity vouchers and incentives for antimicrobial development in the European Union. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2023;51(1):213-216.
279. Cliff ERS**, Kelkar AH, Russler-Germain DA, Tessema FA, Raymakers AJN, Feldman WB**, **Kesselheim AS**. High cost of chimeric antigen receptor T-cells: challenges and solutions. *American Society of Clinical Oncology Education Book* 2023;43:e397912.
280. Messinger JC, Beletsky L, **Kesselheim AS**, Barenie RE**. Moving naloxone over the counter is necessary, but not sufficient. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2023;176(8):1109-1112.
281. Kishore S, **Kesselheim AS**, Nayak R. 340B: where do we go from here? *JAMA* 2023 July 28.
282. Daval CJR**, **Kesselheim AS**. Authority of Medicare to limit coverage of FDA-approved products: legal and policy considerations. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2023;183(9):999-1004.
- Crosson FX, **Redberg RF**. Statutory authority for Medicare coverage decisions—CMS is an independent federal agency. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2023;183(9):910-912.
283. Cliff ERS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Feldman WB. Ensuring ethical post-progression therapy for patients in randomized trial control arms. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2023;JCO2202675.
284. Bendicksen L**, Zuckerman DM, Avorn J, Phillips S, **Kesselheim AS**. The regulatory repercussions of approving Muscular Dystrophy medications on the basis of limited evidence. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2023;176(9):1251-1256.

285. Bendicksen L**, **Kesselheim AS**. Battles over medication abortion threaten the integrity of drug approvals in the U.S. *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics* 2023;51(2):448-449.
286. Daval CJR**, Bendicksen L**, **Kesselheim AS**. Protecting Medicare’s discretion to say no to unproven therapies. *JAMA* 2023;330(12):1133-1134.
287. Gyawali B, **Kesselheim AS**, Ross JS. The accelerated approval program for cancer drugs – finding the right balance. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2023;389(11):968-971.
288. Vogel M, **Kesselheim AS**, Feldman WB**, Rome BN**. Will Medicare price negotiation delay cancer-drug launches? *New England Journal of Medicine* 2023;389(17):1546-1548.
289. Tu SS, **Kesselheim AS**. Preserving timely generic drug competition with legislation on “skinny labeling.” *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2023 Oct 24.
290. Singhal U, Horrow C**, **Kesselheim AS**, Morgan TM. Modernizing federal oversight of laboratory-developed tests — toward safety, validity, and utility. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2023;389(19):1735-1737.
- Peck Palmer OM. Federal oversight of laboratory-developed tests. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2024;390(5):483.
 - Pierce VM, Humphries RM. Federal oversight of laboratory-developed tests. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2024;390(5):482-483.
 - Sholl LM, Adem P. Federal oversight of laboratory-developed tests. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2024;390(5):482.
 - Singhal U, **Kesselheim AS**, Morgan TM. Federal oversight of laboratory-developed tests. Reply. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2024;390(5):483-484.
291. Vokinger KN, Glaus CEG, **Kesselheim AS**. Approval and therapeutic value of gene therapies in the US and Europe. *Gene Therapy* 2023;30(10-11):756-760.
292. Crosson FJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Why some patients overpay for specialty generic drugs. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2023 Nov 20.
293. Chaitoff A, **Kesselheim AS**. Overcoming challenges to implementing new evidence for low-dose anticoagulant use in peripheral artery disease. *Circulation* 2023;148(24):1929-1931.
294. Mooney H, Martin MJ, Bendicksen L**, **Kesselheim AS**, Rome BN**, Lalani HS**. Identifying therapeutic alternatives in CMS drug negotiation: the case of etanercept. *Journal of Managed Care and Specialty Pharmacy* 2023:1-14. *Winner, PhRMA Foundation Prize for “Addressing Unanswered Questions in Medicare Drug Price Negotiation” 2023 Contest*
295. Liu ITT**, Lalani HS**, **Kesselheim AS**. Administrative action on drug pricing: lessons and opportunities for the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Innovation. *Journal of Managed Care and Specialty Pharmacy* 2023:1-27.
296. Cliff ERS**, Hilal T, **Kesselheim AS**. Complicated regulatory decision-making following inconsistent trial results: the issue of ibrutinib for mantle cell lymphoma. *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology* 2023 [in press]

Scholarship without named authorship

1. Wiske CP, Ogbechie OA, Schulman KA. Options to promote competitive generics markets in the United States. *JAMA* 2015;314(20):2129-2130.
2. Stanic Benic M, Milanic R, Monnier AA, Gyssens IC, Adriaenssens N, Versporten A, Zanichelli V, Le Maréchal M, Huttner B, Tebano G, Hulscher ME, Pulcini C, Schouten J, Vlahovic-Palcevski V; DRIVE-AB WP1 group. Metrics for quantifying antibiotic use in the hospital setting: results from a systematic review and international multidisciplinary consensus procedure. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2018;73(suppl 6):vi50-vi58.
3. Monnier AA, Schouten J, Le Maréchal M, Tebano G, Pulcini C, Stanic Benic M, Vlahovic-Palcevski V, Milanic R, Adriaenssens N, Versporten A, Huttner B, Zanichelli V, Hulscher ME,

Gyssens IC; DRIVE-AB WP1 group. Quality indicators for responsible antibiotic use in the inpatient setting: a systematic review followed by an international multidisciplinary consensus procedure. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2018;73(suppl_6):vi30-vi39.

Non-peer reviewed scientific or medical publications/materials in print or other media

Proceedings of meetings or other non-peer reviewed research publications

1. **Kesselheim AS**. Should FDA drug and medical device regulation bar state liability claims? Hearing before the House of Representatives Committee on Oversight and Government Reform (Rep. Waxman, Chairman). 14 May 2008. *United States Congressional Record*. Serial No. 110-112. Available on-line at: <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CHRG-110hhr56191/pdf/CHRG-110hhr56191.pdf>.
2. Carpenter DM, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Law MT, Polsky D. State failure-to-warn litigation plays a critical role in ensuring drug safety. Amicus curiae brief to the Supreme Court in the case of *Wyeth v. Levine*. Aug 2008.
3. Coukell AG, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**, Psaty B, Nissen S, Turner E, Dickersin K, Ross J, Mann H, Caplan A, Maschke K. Comments to the FDA Transparency Task Force. 24 June 2009.
4. **Kesselheim AS**. The essential role of the FDA in certifying innovative device safety and effectiveness. Hearing before the House of Representatives Committee on Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Health (Rep. Pitts, Chairman). 15 Feb 2012. *United States Congressional Record*. Serial No. 112-116. Available on-line at: <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CHRG-112hhr76255/pdf/CHRG-112hhr76255.pdf>.
5. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Engelberg AB. Comments on draft guidance: ‘Size, Shape, and Other Physical Attributes of Generic Tablets and Capsules’ (FDA-2013-B-1434-0001). 2014 Mar 10. Available on-line at: <http://www.regulations.gov/#!documentDetail;D=FDA-2013-N-1434-0022>.
6. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J, Duke J. Comments on proposed rule: ‘Supplemental Applications Proposing Labeling Changes for Approved Drugs and Biologic Products’ (RIN 0910-AG94). 2014 Mar 10. Available on-line at: <http://www.regulations.gov/#!documentDetail;D=FDA-2013-N-0500-0023>
7. **Kesselheim AS**. 21st century cures: modernizing clinical trials. Hearing before the House of Representatives Committee on Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Health (Rep. Pitts, Chairman). 9 Jul 2014. *United States Congressional Record*. Serial No. 113-157. Available on-line at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CHRG-113hhr91847/html/CHRG-113hhr91847.htm>.
8. **Kesselheim AS**. Why are generic drugs suddenly skyrocketing in price? Hearing before the Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions Subcommittee on Primary Health and Aging (Sen. Sanders, Chairman). 20 Nov 2014. *United States Congressional Record*. Senate Hearing 113-859. Available on-line at: <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CHRG-113shrg24459/html/CHRG-113shrg24459.htm>.
9. Alpern JD, Stauffer WB, **Kesselheim AS**. Comments on proposed rule: ‘Proposed Criteria for “First Generic” Submissions for Purposes of Abbreviated New Drug Application Review Prioritization Under the Generic Drug User Fee Amendments’ (RIN FDA-2014-N-1741). 2014 Dec 7. Available on-line at: <http://www.regulations.gov/#!documentDetail;D=FDA-2014-N-1741-0003>.
10. Sarpatwari A**, **Kesselheim AS**. Further comments on proposed rule: ‘Supplemental Applications Proposing Labeling Changes for Approved Drugs and Biologic Products’ (Docket FDA-2013-N-0500). 2015 Apr 8. Available on-line at: <https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=FDA-2013-N-0500-0106>.
11. Shachar C, Greenwald R, Sarpatwari A, **Kesselheim AS**, et al. All Payer Claims Databases are important for public health and are not preempted by ERISA. Amicus curiae brief to the Supreme

- Court in the case of Gobeille v. Liberty Mutual. 2015 Sept.
12. Sarpatwari AS**, **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Comments to CMS re: follow-on biologics reimbursement policy. 2015 Sept 8. Available on-line at: <http://freepdfhosting.com/660d337b8f.pdf>.
 13. **Kesselheim AS**. S.1048: A Bill to Improve Transparency of Drug Research and Development Costs. Hearing before the Massachusetts Legislature Joint Committee on Health Care Financing (Rep. Sanchez and Sen. Welch, Co-Chairman). 2016 Apr 11.
 14. Constitutional, Administrative, Contracts, and Health Law Scholars. In support of respondents. Amicus curiae brief to the Supreme Court in the case of Expressions Hair Design v. Schneiderman. 2016 Dec. Available on-line at: <http://www.scotusblog.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/15-1391-amicus-respondents-Constitutional-Administrative-Contracts-and-Health-Law-Scholars.pdf>.
 15. Sharfstein JM, Anderson G, Ballreich JM, Brennan HW, Greene JA, Jackson MR, Kapczynski A, **Kesselheim AS**, Lee JJ, Sen AP, Trujillo AJ. Hepatitis C in Louisiana: recommendations on drug availability. Memo to Secretary of Health of Louisiana. May 4, 2017. Available on-line at: <http://ldh.la.gov/assets/docs/HepatitisC/ResponsememoToSecretaryGeeHCV.pdf>.
 16. Sinha MS**, **Kesselheim AS**. Re: FDA-2013-N-0402-0029, Generic Drug User Fee Amendments of 2012; Regulatory Science Initiatives; Public Workshop; Request for Comments. 2017 June 5. (Docket FDA-2013-N-0402-0034). Available on-line at: <https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=FDA-2013-N-0402-0034>.
 17. **Kesselheim AS**. The public health implications of reducing restrictions on off-label promotion. Hearing before the House Committee on Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Health (Rep. Burgess, Chairman). 12 July 2017. United States Congressional Record. Available on-line at: <https://energycommerce.house.gov/events/examining-medical-product-manufacturer-communications>
 18. **Kesselheim AS**. Strategies that delay timely entry of generic drugs and potential policy solutions: the CREATES Act and beyond. Hearing before the House Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Regulatory Reform, Commercial and Antitrust Law (Rep. Marino, Chairman). 27 July 2017. United States Congressional Record. Available on-line at: <https://www.congress.gov/event/115th-congress/house-event/106333>
 19. Sarpatwari A**, Sinha MS**, **Kesselheim AS**. Administering the Hatch-Waxman Amendments: Ensuring a Balance Between Innovation and Access; Public Meeting; Request for Comments. November 10, 2017. (Docket FDA-2017-N-3615-0001). Available on-line at: <https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=FDA-2017-N-3615-0001>.
 20. **Kesselheim AS**. Origins of and solutions to high drug prices in the US. Hearing before the House Committee on Oversight and Reform (Rep. Cummings, Chairman). 29 January 2019. United States Congressional Record. Available on-line at: <https://www.congress.gov/event/116th-congress/house-event/108817>
 21. **Kesselheim AS**. S.706/H. 1333: An Act to Ensure Prescription Drug Cost Transparency and Affordability. Hearing before the Massachusetts Legislature Joint Committee on Health Care Financing (Rep. Benson and Sen. Friedman, Co-Chairs). 2019 April 11.
 22. Bonnie RJ, **Kesselheim AS**, Riley MF, Zettler PJ. Re: Opioid Analgesic Drugs: Considerations for Benefit-Risk Assessment Framework; Draft Guidance for Industry; Availability; Request for Comments. August 20, 2019 (Docket FDA-2019-D-1536). Available on-line at: <https://www.regulations.gov/document?D=FDA-2019-D-1536-0027>
 23. Fernandez Lynch H, Joffe S, Zettler PJ, Caplan AL, Darrow JJ, Bateman-House A, Sarpatwari A, Snyder J, Naci H, Robertson CT, Andrews JA, **Kesselheim AS**. Re: Conditional Approval Act; Request for Comments to Hon. Bruce Westerman, Hon. Mike Gallagher, Hon. Tim Burchett, Hon.

- Mike Braun, Hon. Lisa Murkowski. February 3, 2020.
24. **Kesselheim AS.** More cures for more people. Hearing before the House Committee on Ways and Means Subcommittee on Health (Rep. Doggett, Chairman). 5 February 2020. United States Congressional Record. Available on-line at: <https://www.congress.gov/event/116th-congress/house-event/110445>
 25. **Kesselheim AS.** Congress Should Support Development of New Treatments for Pediatric Rare Diseases, But Not with Priority Review Vouchers. Hearing before the House Committee on Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Health (Rep. Eshoo, Chairwoman). July 29, 2020. <https://www.congress.gov/congressional-report/116th-congress/house-report/551/1>
 26. **Kesselheim AS.** High drug prices in the US: what we can learn from other countries (and some US states). Hearing before the Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions (Sen. Sanders, Chairman). 23 March 2021. United States Congressional Record. Available on-line at: <https://www.help.senate.gov/hearings/why-does-the-us-pay-the-highest-prices-in-the-world-for-prescription-drugs>
 27. **Kesselheim AS.** Addressing pharmaceutical patent abuses could lower drug spending and improve patient outcomes. Hearing before the House Committee on Oversight and Reform (Rep. Maloney, Chairwoman). 18 May 2021. United States Congressional Record. Available on-line at: <https://www.congress.gov/117/meeting/house/112631/witnesses/HHRG-117-GO00-Wstate-KesselheimA-20210518.pdf>
 28. Hwang TJ, **Kesselheim AS.** Reducing prescription drug costs: Policy options for a public plan. Research report for the Urban Institute. December 1, 2020. Available on-line at: <https://www.urban.org/research/publication/reducing-prescription-drug-costs>
 29. **Kesselheim AS,** Brinton EA, Doyle MS, Avorn J, Arnold Ventures, National Center for Health Research. Amicus curiae brief to the Supreme Court in support of Respondents in the case of Amgen v Sanofi (21-757). February 10, 2023.
 30. Epstein M, Clemans-Cope L, Banthin J, **Kesselheim A,** Hwang T. A methodology for estimating Medicaid and non-Medicaid net prices using top brand-name drugs, 2015-2019. Brief for the Urban Institute. March 15, 2023. Available on-line at: <https://www.urban.org/research/publication/methodology-estimating-medicaid-and-non-medicaid-net-prices-using-top-brand-name-drugs>
 31. **Kesselheim AS.** How the government supports meaningful drug and device innovation: funding development of transformative therapies and avoiding excessive prices for new products with limited benefits. Hearing before the House Subcommittee on Health of the Committee on Ways and Means (Rep. Buchanan, Chairman). 11 May 2023. United States Congressional Record. Available on-line at: <http://waysandmeans.house.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/Kesselheim-Testimony.pdf>
 32. Frank RG, Scott Morton FM, **Kesselheim AS,** Anderson GF, Conti R, Cutler DM, Hoadley J. Brief of economists and scholars of health policy as amici curiae in support of defendants and in opposition to plaintiff's motion for summary judgment in the US District Court for the District of Columbia in the case of Merck v. Xavier Becerra, et al. (1:23-CV-01615). September 18, 2023.
 33. **Kesselheim AS.** The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022: reducing excessive spending and Supporting patient access to brand-name drugs while promoting meaningful innovation. Hearing before the House Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Energy and Commerce (Rep. Griffith, Chairman). 20 September 2023. United States Congressional Record. Available on-line at: <https://energycommerce.house.gov/events/oversight-and-investigations-subcommittee-hearing-1>
 34. Kapczynski A, Morten CJ, **Kesselheim AS,** Sarpatwari A. Brief of law scholars as amici curiae in support of defendants and in opposition to plaintiff's motion for summary judgment in the US

District Court for the District of New Jersey in the case of BMS and Janssen v. Xavier Becerra, et al. (3:23-CV-03818-ZNQ-JBD). October 23, 2023.

35. Frank RG, Scott Morton FM, **Kesselheim AS**, Anderson GF, Conti RM, Cutler DM, Hoadley J. Brief of economists and scholars of health policy as amici curiae in support of defendants and in opposition to plaintiff's motion for summary judgment in the US District Court for the District of New Jersey in the case of BMS and Janssen v. Xavier Becerra, et al. (3:23-CV-03818-ZNQ-JBD). October 23, 2023.
36. **Kesselheim AS**, Bhaskar A. Comments in Response to the NIST RFI Regarding the Draft Interagency Guidance Framework for Considering the Exercise of March-in Rights. February 6, 2024. Available on-line at; <https://www.citizen.org/wp-content/uploads/Kesselheim-Comment-NIST-March-In-RFI.pdf>

Reviews, chapters, monographs and editorials

1. Gelband H, Greene A, **Kesselheim AS**, Kidd E. High quality end-of-life care for individuals dying from cancer: current beliefs and barriers. [White Paper] National Cancer Policy Board; January 2000. Available at [http://www4.nationalacademies.org/iom/iomhome.nsf/WFiles/ncpbeol/\\$file/ncpbeol.pdf](http://www4.nationalacademies.org/iom/iomhome.nsf/WFiles/ncpbeol/$file/ncpbeol.pdf)
2. **Kesselheim AS**. Ensuring quality end-of-life cancer care: an analysis of the current state of patient and family information about end-of-life care issues, its deficiencies, and recommendations for the future. [Textbook chapter] In: Gelband H & Foley KM, eds. Excellent end-of-life care for cancer patients: a policy agenda for action and research. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press; 2001. Pp. 132-152.
3. **Kesselheim AS**. Patents and intellectual property in medicine. [Textbook chapter] In: Sanbar SS and Firestone MH, eds. Legal Medicine, 7th ed. Philadelphia, PA: Mosby Press; 2007. Pp. 151-158.
4. **Kesselheim AS** and Avorn J. Patents and public health. [Book chapter] In: Galea S, ed. Macrosocial Determinants of Health. New York, NY: Springer Science; 2007. Pp. 233-246.
5. **Kesselheim AS**. An idea takes root: hold expert witnesses accountable. OBG Management 2007;19(11):30-36.
6. **Kesselheim AS**. Resident supervision and patient safety. CRICO/RMF Insight Summer 2008;1.
7. Gagne JJ and **Kesselheim AS**. Experimenting with the consumer: the mass testing of risky products on the American public (Shapo, 2008). Journal of Law Medicine & Ethics 2010;38(2):432-435.
8. **Kesselheim AS**. Innovation and the Orphan Drug Act, 1983-2009: the regulatory and clinical characteristics of approved orphan drugs. [Book chapter] In: Field MJ & Boat TF, eds. Accelerating rare diseases research and orphan product development. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 2010. Pp. 291-308.
9. Licurse A and **Kesselheim AS**. Conflicts of Interest and the Future of Medicine (Rodwin, 2011). Journal of Bioethical Inquiry 2011;8(4):383-386.
10. **Kesselheim AS**. Pharmacoepidemiology and the law. [Textbook chapter] In: Strom B, Kimmel S, Hennessy S, eds. Pharmacoepidemiology, 5th ed. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, 2012. Pp. 117-134.
11. **Kesselheim AS**. Institutional corruption and perceptions of methodological rigor. [Book chapter] In: Lessig L and Somos M, eds. Research in Action: Lab Dispatches, Vol. 1. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, 2013. Pp. 19-21.
12. Avorn J, Mo J, Reynolds RF, Dal Pan GJ, Arlett P, **Kesselheim AS**. Views from academia, industry, regulatory agencies, and the legal system. [Textbook chapter] In: Strom BL, Kimmel SE, Hennessy S, eds. Textbook of Pharmacoepidemiology, 2nd ed. Chichester, UK: John Wiley &

- Sons, 2013. Pp. 63-97.
13. **Kesselheim AS**. The pharmaceutical market's adverse effects (Bad Pharma (Goldacre, 2012)). *Health Affairs* 2014;33:179-180.
 14. **Kesselheim AS**, Mello MM. Prospects for regulation of off-label drug promotion in an era of expanding commercial speech protection. [Textbook chapter] In: Lynch HF and Cohen IG, eds. *FDA in the 21st Century: The Challenges of Regulating Drugs and New Technologies*. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, 2015. Pp. 184-203.
 15. **Kesselheim AS**, Yeh JS. Interactions with Pharmaceutical and Medical Device Industry Representatives [Textbook chapter]. *ACP Smart Medicine*. <http://smartmedicine.acponline.org/content.aspx?gbosId=393>. Updated May 7, 2015. doi 10.7326/el057.
 16. Sarpatwari AS, Choudhry NK, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Using behavioral economics to promote physicians' prescribing of generic drugs and follow-on biologics: what are the issues? [Textbook chapter] In: Cohen IG, Lynch HF, Robertson CT, eds. *Behavioral Economics, Law, and Health Policy*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2016. Pp. 158-171.**
 17. **Kesselheim AS**. Behavioral economics and the doctor-patient relationship [Textbook chapter introduction] In: Cohen IG, Lynch HF, Robertson CT, eds. *Behavioral Economics, Law, and Health Policy*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2016. Pp. 219-221.
 18. Kapczynski A, **Kesselheim AS**, Ezer T. Submission to the Department of Trade and Industry on the intellectual property consultative framework. Oct 28 2016. Available on-line at: http://media.wix.com/ugd/148599_721218272a1c43cbace5ff8fda3a00cf.pdf.
 19. **Kesselheim AS**. Background and foundations: Introduction [Textbook chapter introduction] In: Lynch HF, Bierer BE, Cohen IG, Rivera SM, eds. *Specimen Science: Ethics and Policy Implications*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2017. Pp. 21-23.
 20. Gagne JJ, Avorn J, Gatto NM, Mo J, Dal Pan GJ, Raine J, Uzu S, **Kesselheim AS**, Vokinger KN. Views from academia, industry, regulatory agencies, and the legal system. [Textbook chapter] In: Strom BL, Kimmel SE, Hennessy S, eds. *Textbook of Pharmacoepidemiology*, 3rd ed. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley-Blackwell, 2022. Pp. 73-112.
 21. Vokinger KN, Hwang TJ, **Kesselheim AS**. Lifecycle regulation and evaluation of artificial intelligence and machine learning-based medical devices. [Textbook chapter] In: Cohen IG, Minssen T, Price II WN, Robertson C, Shachar C eds. *The Future of Medical Device Regulation: Innovation and Protection*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2022. Pp. 13-21.
 22. Dhruva SS, Darrow JJ, Redberg RF, **Kesselheim AS**. Ensuring patient safety and benefit in use of medical devices granted expedited approval. [Textbook chapter] In: Cohen IG, Minssen T, Price II WN, Robertson C, Shachar C eds. *The Future of Medical Device Regulation: Innovation and Protection*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2022. Pp. 217-228.
 23. Rand L, **Kesselheim AS**, Raymakers A. Comments on proposed rule "Discrimination on the Basis of Disability in Health and Human Service Programs or Activities". November 6, 2023. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2023/09/14/2023-19149/discrimination-on-the-basis-of-disability-in-health-and-human-service-programs-or-activities#h-21>
 24. Daval CJR, **Kesselheim AS**. Building public trust in scientific decision making through expert advisory committees: lessons from the FDA. [Monograph] IBM Center for the Business of Government. 2023. Available from: <https://www.businessofgovernment.org/report/building-public-trust-scientific-decision-making-through-expert-advisory-committees>.

Books/Textbooks for the medical or scientific community

1. Robertson CT, **Kesselheim AS**, eds. *Blinding as a Solution to Bias: Strengthening Biomedical Science, Forensic Science, and Law*. London, UK: Elsevier Academic Press, 2016.

2. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Committee on Pain Management and Regulatory Strategies to Address Prescription Opioid Abuse (Bonnie RJ, Amaro H, Burnes Bolton L, Caulkins JP, Clark D, Eliav E, FitzGerald G, Green TC, Hernan M, Hoffer LD, Jarris PE, Kaltenbach K, **Kesselheim AS**, Mackenzie-Brown AM, Moron-Concepcion J, Paltiel AD, Schumacher M, Reyna V). Pain Management and the Opioid Epidemic: Balancing Societal and Individual Benefits and Risks of Prescription Opioid Use. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press, 2017.
3. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Committee on the Clinical Utility of Treating Patients with Compounded “Bioidentical Hormone Replacement Therapy”. (Mattison DR, Parker RM, Curtis L, Ellenberg S, Fishman J, Karara AH, **Kesselheim AS**, MacArthur R, Manautou J, Reame NK, Rubinow DR, Tamimi R). The clinical utility of compounded bioidentical hormone therapy: A review of the safety, effectiveness, and use. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press, 2020.

Letters to the Editor

1. Stedman MR, Elbourne DR, Curtain F, **Kesselheim AS**, Brookhart MA. Meta-analyses involving cross-over trials: methodological issues. [Letter to the Editor] *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2011;40(6):1732-1734.
2. Outterson K, Powers III JH, Gould IM, **Kesselheim AS**. Questions about the 10 x '20 initiative. [Letter to the Editor] *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2010;51(6):751-752.
3. **Kesselheim AS**. Adalimumab pricing and market exclusivity for biologics. [Letter to the Editor] *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;363(24):2374.
4. **Kesselheim AS**, Avorn J. Drug labels: a flawed source of data for studying orphan drug approvals. [Letter to the Editor] *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2012;92(6):694.
5. Luo J**, **Kesselheim AS**. Underrepresentation of older adults in cancer trials [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2014;311:965-967.
6. Luo J**, **Kesselheim AS**. Transparency in drug costs may improve cost-effectiveness studies. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2015;314(20):2191.
7. Fralick M**, **Kesselheim A**, Avorn J. Applying academic detailing and process change to promote Choosing Wisely. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2017;177(2):282.
8. Fralick M**, **Kesselheim AS**. Three design aspects for high quality post-marketing cohort studies. [Letter to the Editor] *BMJ* 2017;357:j1851.
9. Rome BN**, Feldman WB**, **Kesselheim AS**. Drug prices, rebates, and discounts. [Letter to the Editor] *JAMA* 2020;324(4):399.
10. Scheffer Cliff ER**, Reynolds G, Popat R, Teh BW, **Kesselheim AS**, Mohyuddin GR. Acknowledging infection risk in bispecific antibody trials in the treatment of multiple myeloma. [Letter to the Editor] *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2023;41(10):1949-1951.
11. Lalani H**, **Kesselheim AS**. Fairer returns on public investment. [Letter to the Editor] *Issues in Science and Technology* 2023;XL(1):10-11. Available on-line at: <https://issues.org/fairer-returns-on-public-investments/>

Professional educational materials or reports, in print or other media

1. Zerden M, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Pharmaceutical marketing practices towards physicians. Written for Improvehealthcare.org; 2008.
2. Gold L, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. Postmarketing review and analysis of new drugs. Written for Improvehealthcare.org; 2008.
3. Wheeler LA, Avorn J, **Kesselheim AS**. The FDA and the drug approval process. Written for Improvehealthcare.org; 2008.

4. Rivara M, Mello MM, **Kesselheim AS**. Medical malpractice: Current issues and policies. Written for Improvehealthcare.org; 2008.
5. Song Z and **Kesselheim AS**. Conflicts of interest policies and federal antikickback and fraud laws. Written for Improvehealthcare.org; 2008.

Teaching cases

All written for medical students affiliated with Improvehealthcare.org, a student-run organization based at Harvard Medical School, with 19 affiliated chapters, that uses case-based learning to teach physicians-in-training about health policy issues. At the time it was developed, it was available to all interested medical students on integrated website.

Clinical guidelines and reports

1. **Kesselheim AS**, Stevenson LW, Nohria A, Fischer MA, Avorn J. Assessing patients with decompensated congestive heart failure. Brigham and Women's Hospital medication use guidelines. Feb 2005.
Clinical algorithm
Written for cardiologists, emergency department physicians, intensive care physicians and house officers in the Partners healthcare system.
2. Choudhry NK, Fischer MA, Hoge E, **Kesselheim AS**, Parikh S, Shrank WH. The pursuit of happiness: management of depression in the elderly. Independent Drug Information Service; 2008: available at: www.rxfacts.org.
Evidence-based care guidance document
Written for physicians caring for elderly patients, for use in academic detailing programs in Pennsylvania and available via Internet website for all interested clinicians. Academic detailing program extending to other states, including New York, South Carolina, Washington D.C., and other countries including Canada and Brazil.
3. Jackowski L, Avorn J, Choudhry NK, Fischer M, **Kesselheim A**, May F, Parikh S, Rowett D, Shrank W. Preventing falls and enhancing mobility in the community dwelling elderly. Independent Drug Information Service; 2009: available at: www.rxfacts.org.
Evidence-based care guidance document
Written for physicians caring for elderly patients, for use in academic detailing programs in Pennsylvania and available via Internet website for all interested clinicians. Academic detailing program extending to other states, including New York, South Carolina, Washington D.C., and other countries including Canada and Brazil.
4. Jackowski L, Avorn J, Choudhry NK, Fischer M, **Kesselheim A**, Parikh S, Shrank W. Maximizing function in the patient with impaired cognition and behavior: What the primary care physician needs to know to help patients and caregivers. Independent Drug Information Service; 2009: available at: www.rxfacts.org.
Evidence-based care guidance document
Written for physicians caring for elderly patients, for use in academic detailing programs in Pennsylvania and available via Internet website for all interested clinicians. Academic detailing program extending to other states, including New York, South Carolina, Washington D.C., and other countries including Canada and Brazil.

Thesis

1. **Kesselheim AS**. A method to their madness: Greek Methodism in its social context. [Honors undergraduate thesis]. On file, Department of History of Science, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, 1996.

Narrative Report

I have established a program of research within the Division of Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomics at BWH and as a faculty member at HMS that combines the fields of medical practice, law and regulation, pharmacoepidemiology, and health services research. My work analyzes how prescribing and other aspects of medication use – and their resulting clinical outcomes – are shaped by drug and device policies, laws, and ethical norms. This work has four interrelated areas of focus.

The first is studying how laws and regulations affect access to and use of therapeutic interventions, as well as drug approval and promotion. This work has led to grant funding from the Laura and John Arnold Foundation to develop empirical research on drug development and the effects of patents and other forms of market exclusivity on medication access, prices, and utilization. Another component of this work studies the role of biomarkers and other surrogate measures in FDA drug approval. The FDA has implemented several policy proposals related to our work through these grants, including a) expediting the review of generic drugs when there are 3 or fewer manufacturers in the field to enhance competition and control costs; b) increasing generic drug competition by issuing guidances on generic drug interchangeability for complex products soon after their initial approval; and c) allowing greater therapeutic substitution across drugs within the same drug class when clinically appropriate.

Second, drawing on my training as a patent attorney, I have studied the effects of market exclusivity on drug innovation, development and use. I have reviewed the impact of patents and legislative incentive programs including the Orphan Drug Act to analyze their strengths and weaknesses in contributing to the discovery and approval of new drugs. Through this work, we have documented the strategies used to delay generic drug availability, and described the role that Orphan Drug Act and other incentives play in the development, evaluation, and approval of new drugs. In work funded by an Investigator Award in Health Policy Research from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, I examined the origins and development of the most transformative drugs and devices of the past 25 years. By mapping patents and conducting interviews with key inventors, I described the roles played by academic and private-sector researchers in moving innovation forward, and defined the contribution of patents and other incentives to this work. My studies on the contribution of government-funded research to the development of transformative drugs has been widely cited in the national debate on the proper level of public funding of science in the US.

Third, I have analyzed the clinical, ethical, and economic consequences of regulatory decisions that are based on limited pre-approval clinical studies, and considered the implications for patients, physicians, and payors of making such drugs and devices widely available. This work has examined the increasing use of expedited drug development and regulatory review pathways in the US as well as issues in post-approval followup and the risk-benefit tradeoffs for patients that these products and procedures can pose. In 2013, I was selected to join the Greenwall Faculty Scholar program in Bioethics to study the ethical considerations involved in regulatory determinations about new medications. I have continued pursuing this work through the Program On Regulation, Therapeutics, And Law (PORTAL) that I developed within the Division, which now encompasses a team of junior faculty members, post-doctoral fellows, and students focused on this area and a \$1 million annual budget.

Finally, I have conducted empirical research into other intersections of public health, law, and medication use and outcomes, including showing that disclosures about funding directly influence the interpretation of clinical trial data, often counterproductively (*New England Journal of Medicine*, 2012), and how conflict of interest disclosure policies such as state and federal open payments legislation influence physician reporting and brand-name drug prescribing.

My administrative and institutional leadership has included several novel contributions to the BWH and HMS communities. The PORTAL program, which is among the largest independent research centers in the US focusing on drug policy issues, has attracted numerous talented trainees and faculty and is widely known as a center for expertise on drug regulatory science and policy. PORTAL was recognized

with a Pillar Award for research leadership in 2016. In 2020, I was elected as a member of the National Academy of Medicine in recognition of my “national leadership in studying how prescription drugs and medical devices interact with regulatory practices and the law to affect patient health outcomes. Blending rigorous empirical and policy analysis, his research shapes our understanding of how to improve the safety, effectiveness, and affordability of medical products.”

The impact of my research has been broad. I was recognized as one of the top 3 most cited health law scholars in the US from 2013-2020 in Web of Science, Westlaw, and GoogleScholar. I have been invited to speak at numerous national and international meetings, and to consult for expert bodies such as the US Patent and Trademark Office and ClinicalTrials.Gov. In 2016, I was appointed to a committee of the National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine and contributed expertise on prescription drug regulation to help shape recommendations on how FDA oversight of opioid medications can best promote public health goals. I currently serve as a Deputy Director of the HMS Regulatory Sciences Advisory Group, as a member of the *New England Journal of Medicine* Perspectives Advisory Board, as a faculty affiliate of the Harvard Law School Petrie-Flom Center for Health Law Policy, Biotechnology, and Bioethics, and as a core faculty member of the HMS Center for Bioethics. In 2015, I was invited to serve on an FDA Advisory Committee and to join the Board of Directors of the American Society of Law, Medicine, and Ethics. In 2017, I was appointed editor-in-chief of its *Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics*.

Clinically, I practice internal medicine in the Phyllis Jen Center for Primary Care at BWH, where I manage a panel of primary care patients with a wide range of acute and chronic primary care problems. I have cared for many of these patients since my residency, and the ways that they have benefitted from new drug treatments, as well as struggled with issues related to drug costs and side effects, has inspired my work.

Finally, I have been committed to teaching throughout my career. As founder and director of PORTAL, I have been directly responsible for the oversight of numerous post-doctoral fellows, who have gone on to academic and government positions, as well as HMS students interested in prescription drug policy and law. I have consistently taught in the HMS Health Policy course as well as lectured on prescription drug policy issues in annual seminars for medical residents and fellows across the Harvard teaching hospitals. In 2015-2016, I originated a class on Health Law, Policy, and Bioethics for the HMS Center for Bioethics which I now co-lead, and in 2016-2017 I initiated a monthly health policy and bioethics seminar for the entire Harvard community that is also offered for class credit for Bioethics Masters students. In 2014-2015, I was first invited by Yale Law School to teach a class on FDA law. Receiving top student reviews, I was re-appointed as Irving S. Ribicoff Visiting Associate Professor of Law and have continued to teach there yearly since then. Because of growing demand, since 2020, I now teach another version of the class at the same time for the Yale School of Public Health.